

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

**ZOAM 1993-0001, Adopted 10-6-93**

**ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS:**

**Grandfathering provisions**

Deadline for submission of waivers	1-103(M)(2)	Existing PD-H Zonings
	1-103(N)(2)	Route 28 Taxing District

**ZOAM 1993-0002, Adopted 2-2-94**

\*Note: The adoption of this ZOAM included numerous editorial corrections to the Zoning Ordinance text which were noted during the first six months of ordinance implementation.

**ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS:**

**Grandfathering provisions**

Applicability to types of applications	1-103(M)	Existing PD-H Zonings
	1-103(N)(1)	Route 28 Taxing District

**ARTICLE II RURAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:**

**Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat**

Add as permitted and special exception use	2-102(DD)	A-25	Permitted Uses
	2-103(KK)	A-25	Special Exception Uses
	2-202(FF)	A-10	Permitted Uses
	2-203(MM)	A-10	Special Exception Uses
	2-302(EE)	A-3	Permitted Uses
	2-303(GGG)	A-3	Special Exception Uses

**Vegetative Waste Composting Facility**

Add as a special exception use	2-203(NN)	A-10	Special Exception Uses
	2-303(HHH)	A-3	Special Exception Uses

**School, public**

Add public schools as a permitted use	2-302(FF)	A-3	Permitted Uses
	2-402(R)	RR	Permitted Uses
	2-503(Z)	CR-1	Permitted Uses
	2-603(U)	CR-2	Permitted Uses
	2-703(S)	CR-3	Permitted Uses
	2-803(P)	CR-4	Permitted Uses

**School, private**

Add private schools, accessory to a church, as a special exception use	2-904(Z)	RC	Special Exception Uses
--	----------	----	------------------------

**Lot Requirements**

Reference Section 1-205 for measurements	2-104	A-25	Lot Requirements
	2-204	A-10	Lot Requirements
	2-205	A-10	Lot Requirements for Cluster Development
	2-304	A-3	Lot Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE II (Continued)</b>		
	2-404	RR Lot Requirements
Width requirements	2-104(B)	A-25 Lot Requirements, Width
	2-204(B)	A-10 Lot Requirements, Width
	2-205(B)	A-10 Lot Requirements for Cluster Developments, Width
	2-304(B)	A-3 Lot Requirements, Width
	2-404(B)	RR Lot Requirements, Width
<b>Cluster Option</b>		
Add option in CR-1 districts for lots served by public sewer	2-506(A)-(G)	Lot Requirements
	2-508(A)-(B)	Building Requirements
<b>Access</b>		
Delete limitation of access for new lots	2-106(D)	A-25 Use Limitations
	2-207(D)	A-10 Use Limitations
	2-306(D)	A-3 Use Limitations
Allow access to arterial and collector roads for certain lots created after Ordinance adoption	2-510(B)	Development Setback and Access
	2-612(B)	Development Setback and Access
	2-712(B)	Development Setback and Access
	2-812(B)	Development Setback and Access
<b>ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>School, public</b>		
Add public schools as a permitted use	3-102(T)	R-1 Permitted Uses
	3-202(R)	R-2 Permitted Uses
	3-302(Q)	R-3 Permitted Uses
	3-402(P)	R-4 Permitted Uses
	3-503(O)	R-8 Permitted Uses
	3-603(M)	R-16 Permitted Uses
	3-703(L)	R-24 Permitted Uses
<b>Lot Requirements</b>		
Remove side yard requirements for corner lots	3-404(C)(2)	R-4 Lot Requirements for Suburban Design Option
	3-405(C)(2)	R-4 Lot Requirements for Traditional Design Option
	3-406(C)(2)	R-4 Lot Requirements for Cluster Development reducing lot sizes up to 20%
	3-407(C)(2)	R-4 Lot Requirements for Cluster Development reducing lot sizes 20-50%
	3-506(C)(1)(b)	R-8 Single Family Detached Dwellings
	3-506(C)(2)(b)	R-8 Single Family Attached Dwellings
	3-506(C)(3)(b)	R-8 Traditional Design Option
	3-606(C)(1)(b)	R-16 Single Family Attached Dwellings

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>			
	3-805(C)(2)	GB	Lot Requirements, Yards, Side
Correct minimum lot size requirement for duplex dwellings	3-606(A)	R-16	Lot Requirements, Size
Replace side yard requirements for multi-family structures with minimum separation distances	3-606(C)(2)(b) 3-706(C)(2)	R-16 R-24	Multifamily Structures, Side Lot Requirements, Side
Correct maximum length:width ratio	3-606(D)	R-16	Lot Requirements, Length Width Ratio
<b>Access</b>			
Delete setback from private access and prescriptive easements	3-510(A)	R-8	Development Setback and Access
	3-610(A)	R-16	Development Setback and Access
	3-710(A)	R-24	Development Setback and Access
<b>School, private</b>			
Add private schools, accessory to a church, as a special exception use	3-804(AA) 3-904(JJ)	GB CLI	Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses
<b>Construction Retail Establishment</b>			
Add as a special exception use	3-904(KK)	CLI	Special Exception Uses
<b>Vegetative Waste Composting Facility</b>			
Add as a special exception use	3-1004(II)	MR-HI	Special Exception Uses

### ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

<b>Construction Retail Establishment</b>			
Add as a permitted and special exception use	4-203(A)(30)	PD-CC(NC)	Permitted Uses
	4-203(C)(1)	PD-CC(SC)	Permitted Uses
	4-203(D)(2)	PD-CC(RC)	Permitted Uses
	4-204(B)(17)	PD-CC(CC)	Special Exception Uses
	4-803(B)(8)	PD-TC(F)	Permitted Uses
	4-903(B)(27)	PD-TT(NC)	Permitted Uses
	4-1003(B)(6)	PD-UC(F)	Permitted Uses
<b>School, private</b>			
Add private schools, accessory to a church, as a special exception use	4-304(U)	PD-OP	Special Exception Uses
	4-404(V)	PD-RDP	Special Exception Uses
	4-504(II)	PD-IP	Special Exception Uses
	4-604(LL)	PD-GI	Special Exception Uses
	4-804(A)(18)	PD-TC(C)	Special Exception Uses
	4-804(B)(27)	PD-TC(F)	Special Exception Uses
	4-904(B)(21)	PD-TT(NC)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>			
	4-1004(A)(18)	PD-UC(C)	Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(B)(24)	PD-UC(F)	Special Exception Uses
	4-1104(N)	PD-TRC	Special Exception Uses
<b>Convenience Food Stores</b>			
Add convenience food stores, with gas pumps, as a special exception use	4-304(V)	PD-OP	Special Exception Uses
	4-504(JJ)	PD-IP	Special Exception Uses
	4-604(MM)	PD-GI	Special Exception Uses
<b>Moving and Storage Company</b>			
Add as a permitted use	4-603(GG)	PD-GI	Permitted Uses
<b>Yards, Adjacent to Roads</b>			
Delete parking setback requirement	4-305(B)(1)	PD-OP	Lot Requirements, Yards
	4-505(B)(1)	PD-IP	Lot Requirements, Yards
	4-605(B)(1)	PD-GI	Lot Requirements, Yards
<b>Yards, Between Buildings</b>			
Reduce yard requirement between buildings unless greater yard is required by 5-1414(A)	4-305(B)(4)(a)	PD-OP	Lot Requirements, Yards
	4-405(B)(4)(a)	PD-RDP	Lot Requirements, Yards
	4-505(B)(4)(a)	PD-IP	Lot Requirements, Yards
	4-605(B)(4)(a)	PD-GI	Lot Requirements, Yards
<b>Setbacks from Major Roads</b>			
Delete required setback from major roads	4-307(F)(1)	PD-OP	Development Setback and Access
	4-407(G)(1)	PD-RDP	Development Setback and Access
	4-507(E)(1)	PD-IP	Development Setback and Access
	4-607(F)(1)	PD-GI	Development Setback and Access
<b>Conference or Training Center</b>			
Expand use to include convention center	4-1103(I)	PD-TRC	Permitted Uses
<b>Park, public, playground or athletic field</b>			
Add to list of permitted uses/	4-1103(GG)	PD-TRC	Permitted Uses
Delete from list of special exception uses	4-1104(D)	PD-TRC	Special Exception Uses
<b>Floodplain Regulations</b>			
Add the source of delineation for the Broad Run	4-1504(A)(6)	FOD	Administration
Expand provisions for permitted recreational uses in major floodplain	4-1505(A)(3)	FOD	Permitted Uses
Clarify what constitutes "substantial improvement" of an existing residence	4-1505(A)(6)	FOD	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
Change criteria for alterations to the floodplain associated with road crossings	4-1505(A)(12)	FOD Permitted Uses
Change notification requirements for processing of alterations	4-1508(A)(3)	FOD Alterations
Correct reference to FEMA definitions	4-1508(B)(1)	FOD Alterations, Engineering and Environmental Criteria
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
Require conformance with Uniform Statewide Building Code floodproofing provisions	4-1509(B)	FOD Grading Plans and Construction Plans and Profiles Required
<b>Mountainside Overlay District</b>		
Exclude utility easements from maximum area permitted for land disturbing activity	4-1605(C)	MDOD Performance Standards in Highly Sensitive Areas
Correct distance of wells, drainfields, and springs to be shown on existing conditions map	4-1606(B)(1)	MDOD Procedures, Special Exceptions
Delete requirement for hydrogeologic study	4-1606(B)	MDOD Procedures, Special Exceptions
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
<b>Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units</b>		
Increase maximum size of accessory units to 1200 square feet	5-613(A)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
<b>Small Businesses in Agricultural Districts</b>		
Clarify information required on sketch and site plans	5-614(H)(1)	Sketch and Site Plans
Correct reference to sign provisions	5-614(I)	Signs
<b>Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat</b>		
Add performance standards for use	5-619(A)-(E)	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat
<b>Rural and Countryside Hamlets</b>		
Add criteria for Planning Commission waivers of public road design standards	5-702(I)(4)(b) 5-703(I)(4)(b)	Rural Hamlet Option, Roads Countryside Hamlet Option, Roads
<b>Parking Requirements</b>		
Remove references to Gross Leasable Area	5-1102(A)(1)	Standards for Computation
Define parking standards for various scales of shopping centers	5-1102(D)	Parking and Loading Requirements by Use
<b>Signs</b>		
Clarify area permitted for business signs	5-1203(R)(2)	Business Signs

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE VI PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:</b>		
<b>Enforcement and Penalties</b>		
Delete minimum fine for criminal misdemeanor violations	6-503(A)	Criminal Violations
<b>Special Development Approvals</b>		
Add reference to Section 6-1211 for minimum submission requirements	6-1203(B)	Review of Application
Clarify potential special exceptions approvals	6-1302	Authorized Special Exception Uses
Add reference to Section 6-1310 for minimum submission requirements	6-1303(B)	Review of Application
Add reference to Section 6-1505(B)(11) for Concept Development Plan information	6-1505(A)	Purpose and Effect
<b>Special Development Approvals</b>		
Amend requirements for information included with complete rezoning application:		
■ Delete names and addresses of persons to be notified	6-1505(B)(5)	Applications Contents
■ Delete market description for commercial projects	6-1505(B)(10)	
■ Allow for approval of alternative map scale	6-1505(B)(8)	
	6-1505(B)(11)	
■ Clarify existing slopes to be delineated	6-1505(B)(8)(b)	
■ Delete maximum building height on CDP	6-1505(B)(11)(a)	
■ Include proposed building types on CDP	6-1505(B)(11)(a)	
■ Delete report on environmental effects	6-1505(B)(11)(g)	
■ Clarify when minimum lot requirements should be included as part of application	6-1505(B)(12)(d)	
■ Delete miscellaneous information	6-1505(B)(16)	
Amend criteria for changing approval development plans by special exception	6-1511(B)(1)	Special Exception Change
	6-1511(B)(3)	Special Exception Change
<b>Variances</b>		
Clarify authorized variances	6-1602	Authorized Variances
	6-1603	Unauthorized Variances
Clarify applications for variances	6-1604	Application for Variance
Add list findings to be made for approval	6-1505(A)-(F)	Decision on Variance Application
Amend list of criteria for findings	6-1607(A)-(D)	Standards for Variances
Amend burden of support for evidence	6-1608	Burden of Applicant
Delete period of validation	6-1610	Duration of Variance

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING UNIT DEVELOPMENTS:</b>		
<b>Applicability</b>		
Clarify that calculation of density is based on gross acreage	7-102(A)	Applicability
Remove requirement for affidavit of all parties in interest	7-102(A)(4)	Applicability
Clarify applicability to applications submitted after adoption of Ordinance	7-103(A)(1)	Single Family Detached and Single Family Attached Units
	7-103(B)(1)	Multi-Family Units
<b>Reorganize subsections</b>		
Section 7-116 becomes 7-105	7-105	Review of Site or Subdivision Plans
Section 7-110 becomes 7-106	7-106	Timing of Construction/Availability of Affordable Units
<b>Base Line Sales Prices</b>		
Delete capital facilities contributions	7-110	Establishment of Base Line For-Sale Unit Prices
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:</b>		
<b>Additional Definitions</b>		
Composting		
Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat		
Solid Waste		
Vegetative Waste		
<b>Amended Definitions</b>		
Road, Private Access Easement		
Yard Waste		
<b>Deleted Definitions</b>		
Gross Leasable Area (GLA)		
Yard Waste Composting		
<b><u>ZOAM 1994-0001, Adopted 4-6-94</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV PD-IP DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
Add Horse Racetrack as a permitted use subject to performance standards	4-503(EF)	Permitted Uses
<b><u>ZOAM 1994-0004, Adopted 6-16-94</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VI PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>Site Plan Review</b>		
Delete requirement for site plans for single-family attached dwellings	6-701(C)	Site Plan Required

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ZOAM 1994-0002, Adopted 12-21-94

#### ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS

##### PD-RV Rural Village District

Revise district regulations	4-1200	Rural Village
-----------------------------	--------	---------------

#### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS

Revise Rural Village Definitions

### ZOAM 1994-0003, Adopted 12-21-94

#### ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS

##### Nonconforming Lots

Delete Planning Commission authority to reduce required yards by resolution	1-404(B)	Yards
---	----------	-------

#### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS

##### Permitted Structures in Required Yards

Revise provisions for accessory structures permitted in required yards	5-200(B)(5)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
--	-------------	--

#### ARTICLE VI PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION

##### Variances

Add yards as permitted variance	6-1602(B)	Authorized Variance
---------------------------------	-----------	---------------------

### ZOAM 1994-0005, Adopted 12-21-94

#### ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS

##### PD-AAAR Active Adult/Age Restricted District

Add District Regulations	4-1300	Active Adult/Age Restricted
--------------------------	--------	-----------------------------

#### ARTICLE V OFF STREET PARKING AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS

##### Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required

Add parking requirements for Active Adult/Age Restricted District	5-1102(D)	Required Spaces
---	-----------	-----------------

### ZOAM 1995-0001, Adopted 3-1-95

#### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

##### Permitted Structures in Required Yards

Allow attached garages in conjunction with a single family dwelling	5-200(B)(6)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
---	-------------	--

### ZOAM 1994-0007, Adopted 9-6-95

#### ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

##### Manufactured Housing

Provide for manufactured housing as special exception use and establish minimum lot requirements	3-501	R-8	Purpose
	3-504(Y)	R-8	Special Exception Uses
	3-506(A)	R-8	Lot Size



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>		
	3-506(B) R-8	Lot Width
	3-506(C) R-8	Yards
	3-509(A) R-8	Recreation Space
	3-601 R-16	Purpose
	3-604(Y) R-16	Special Exception Uses
	3-606(A) R-16	Lot Size
	3-606(B) R-16	Lot Width
	3-606(C) R-16	Yards
	3-608(A) R-16	Recreation Space
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
Establish performance standards for development of manufactured housing	5-620	Manufactured Housing
<b><u>ZOAM 1995-0002, Adopted 10-4-95</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Limitations and Methods for Measurement of Lots, Yards, and Related Terms</b>		
Clarify measurement of lot width on curvilinear streets and private access easements	1-205(B)	Regular Lots, Width
Add new provision for determining front yards of lots in agricultural/residential districts	1-205(C)(3)	Regular Lots, Front Yards
Add language to clarify measurement of length to width ratios	1-205(K)	Length to Width Ratio
<b>Calculations of Density</b>		
Add provision allowing density credit for land dedicated or conveyed for a public use as defined in Article VIII	1-206(C)	Public Uses
<b>Nonconforming Structures</b>		
Allow alteration or enlargement of non-conforming structures where degree of non-conforming is not increased	1-403(B)	Alteration of Nonconforming Structure
<b>Nonconforming Lots</b>		
Allow use of lots which are nonconforming due to access provisions	1-404(A)	Use of Nonconforming Lots
Allow creation of nonconforming in certain circumstances	1-404(B)	Establishment of Nonconforming Lots
Permit boundary line adjustments involving a nonconforming and conforming lot	1-404(C)	Boundary Line Adjustments

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE II RURAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Pet Farm</b>		
Add as permitted use	2-102(EF)	A-25 Permitted Uses
	2-202(GG)	A-10 Permitted Uses
	2-302(GG)	A-3 Permitted Uses
	2-503(AA)	CR-1 Permitted Uses
	2-603(V)	CR-2 Permitted Uses
	2-703(T)	CR-3 Permitted Uses
	2-803(Q)	CR-4 Permitted Uses
<b>Recreation Establishment, Outdoor</b>		
Add as special exception use	2-303(III)	Special Exception Uses
	2-504(MM)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Manufactured Housing - Single-wide</b>		
Add as permitted use	2-102(O)	Permitted Uses
	2-202(Q)	Permitted Uses
	2-302(P)	Permitted Uses
<b>Compact Cluster Development Option</b>		
Add as permitted subdivision	2-503(BB)	Permitted Uses
	2-507	Lot Requirements
	2-509	Building Requirements
<b>Telecommunication Uses and/or Structures</b>		
Allow monopoles and towers	2-303(GG)	Special Exception Uses
by special exception in A-3	2-303(WW)	Special Exception Uses
Delete from special exception use list	2-403(I)	Special Exception Uses
in other residential districts	2-403(T)	Special Exception Uses
	2-504(DD)	Special Exception Uses
	2-504(GG)	Special Exception Uses
	2-604(W)	Special Exception Uses
	2-604(Y)	Special Exception Uses
	2-704(V)	Special Exception Uses
	2-704(W)	Special Exception Uses
	2-804(U)	Special Exception Uses
	2-804(V)	Special Exception Uses
	2-904(O)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Magazine Contained Explosives Facility</b>		
Add as special exception use	2-303(JJJ)	A-3 Special Exception Uses
<b>Car Wash Accessory to a Convenience Food Store</b>		
Add as special exception use	2-904(AA)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Agriculture</b>		
Exclude the keeping of livestock from	3-102(B)	R-1 Permitted Uses
"agriculture" as a permitted use	3-202(L)	R-2 Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>		
	3-302(J)	R-3 Permitted Uses
	3-402(H)	R-4 Permitted Uses
<b>Lot Requirements</b>		
Reduce width requirement for townhouse end units	3-506(B)	R-8 Width
Add Traditional Design Option for single family detached units	3-507	R-8 Traditional Design
Add Traditional Design Option for single family attached units	3-606(C)	R-16 Traditional Design
Increase minimum lot size	3-1005(A)	MR-HI Size
<b>Size and Location</b>		
Allow incremental additions of one acre	3-502	R-8 Size and Location
	3-602	R-16 Size and Location
<b>Public Utility Requirements</b>		
Add requirement for sewer systems	3-802	GB Size and Locations
<b>Motor Vehicle Service and Repair, Light</b>		
Add as special exception use	3-904(LL)	CLI Special Exception Uses
<b>Motor Vehicle Service and Repair</b>		
Change from special exception use to permitted use	3-1003(II)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
	3-1004(Z) & (AA)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
<b>Motor Vehicle Storage and Impoundment</b>		
Change from special exception use to permitted use	3-1003(JJ)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
	3-1004 (BB)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>		
<b>Telecommunications Uses and Structures</b>		
Allow roof top antennas by-right	3-603(N)	R-16 Permitted Uses
	3-703(M)	R-24 Permitted Uses
	3-803(FF)	GB Permitted Uses
	3-903(SS)	CLI Permitted Uses
	3-1003(KK)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
Allow monopoles and transmission towers by special exception	3-804(BB)	GB Special Exception Uses
	3-904(MM)	CLI Special Exception Uses
	3-1004(N)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
Delete from special exception use list	3-103(T)	R-1 Special Exception Uses
	3-103(DD)	R-1 Special Exception Uses
	3-203(Q)	R-2 Special Exception Uses
	3-203(X)	R-2 Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>		
	3-303(Q)	R-3 Special Exception Uses
	3-303(T)	R-3 Special Exception Uses
	3-403(Q)	R-4 Special Exception Uses
	3-403(V)	R-4 Special Exception Uses
	3-504(P)	R-8 Special Exception Uses
	3-504(V)	R-8 Special Exception Uses
	3-604(O)	R-16 Special Exception Uses
	3-604(V)	R-16 Special Exception Uses
	3-704(N)	R-24 Special Exception Uses
	3-704(Q)	R-24 Special Exception Uses
	3-804(E)	GB Special Exception Uses
	3-904(K)	CLI Special Exception Uses
<b>Car Wash, Accessory to a Convenience Food Store</b>		
Add as special exception use	3-804(CC)	GB Special Exception Uses
	3-904(NN)	CLI Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>PD-Housing</b>		
Allow certain special exception uses by-right when identified on the approved CDP	4-104(B)	PDH Zoning Regulations
Expand requirement for permanent open space buffer to apply to residential conversions	4-109(C)	PDH Site Planning - External Relationships
Exclude road rights-of-way from open space calculations	4-111(A)	PDH Open Space
<b>PD-Commercial Centers</b>		
Re-define Specialty Centers	4-202(C)	PD-SC Small Regional Center
Clarify outdoor storage requirements	4-207(E)	PD-CC Outdoor Storage
	4-407(H)	PD-RDP Outdoor Storage
	4-507(D)	PD-IP Outdoor Storage
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
	4-607(D)	PD-GI Outdoor Storage
<b>Yards</b>		
Revise requirement between buildings to 30'	4-305(B)(4)(a)	PD-OP Between Buildings
	4-405(B)(4)(a)	PD-RDP Between Buildings
	4-505(B)(4)(a)	PD-IP Between Buildings
	4-605(B)(4)(a)	PD-GI Between Buildings
Exempt split zoned parcels from setback from district boundaries	4-305(B)(3)	PD-OP Adjacent to Other Nonresidential Dist.
	4-405(B)(3)	PD-RDP Adjacent to Other Nonresidential Dist.
	4-505(B)(3)	PD-IP Adjacent to Other Nonresidential Dist.
	4-605(B)(3)	PD-GI Adjacent to Other Nonresidential Dist.

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>			
Clarify requirements for parcels adjacent to subsequent residential conversions	4-305(B)(2) PD-OP 4-405(B)(2) PD-RDP 4-505(B)(2) PD-IP 4-605(B)(2) PD-GI	Adjacent to Agricultural & Residential Uses Adjacent to Agricultural & Residential Uses Adjacent to Agricultural & Residential Uses Adjacent to Agricultural & Residential Uses	
<b>Uses</b>			
Allow purchasing and reassemblage of products as permitted use	4-403(F)	PD-RDP	Permitted Uses
Add car wash, accessory to a convenience food store as special exception use	4-204(A)(18) 4-404(W) 4-504(MM) 4-604(NN) 4-804(B)(28) 4-904(B)(22) 4-1004(A)(19)	PD-CC(NC) PD-RDP PD-IP PD-GI PD-TC(F) PD-TT(NC) PD-UC(C)	Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses
Add parking lot/valet service as special exception use	4-504(LL) 4-604(OO)	PD-IP PD-GI	Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses
Add accessory outdoor storage as special exception use	4-504(KK)	PD-IP	Special Exception Uses
Delete Horse Race Track as permitted use	4-503(EF)	PD-IP	Permitted Uses
Add convention or exhibition facility as permitted use	4-703(HH)	PD-SA	Permitted Uses
Add schools, performing arts center as special exception use	4-704(F) 4-704(G)	PD-SA PD-SA	Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses
<b>Telecommunications Uses and Structures</b>			
Allow roof top antennas as permitted use	4-203(A)(31) 4-303(Z) 4-403(GG) 4-503(FF) 4-603(HH) 4-703(CC) 4-803(A)(46) 4-1103(HH) 4-1304(F)	PD-CC(NC) PD-OP PD-RDP PD-IP PD-GI PD-SA PD-TC(C) PD-TRC PD-AAAR	Permitted Use Permitted Use Permitted Use Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Use Permitted Uses Permitted Uses
Allow monopoles by special exception	4-304(I) 4-404(H) 4-504(P) 4-604(P)	PD-OP PD-RDP PD-IP PD-GI	Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>			
	4-704(G)	PD-SA	Special Exception Uses
	4-804(A)(3)	PD-TC(C)	Special Exception Uses
	4-804(B)(7)	PD-TC(F)	Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(A)(3)	PD-UC(C)	Special Exception Uses
	4-1104(O)	PD-TRC	Special Exception Uses
Allow transmission towers by special exception	4-304(I)	PD-OP	Special Exception Uses
	4-404(H)	PD-RDP	Special Exception Uses
	4-504(P)	PD-IP	Special Exception Uses
	4-604(P)	PD-GI	Special Exception Uses
	4-704(G)	PD-SA	Special Exception Uses
	4-804(A)(3)	PD-TC(C)	Special Exception Uses
	4-804(B)(7)	PD-TC(F)	Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(A)(3)	PD-UC(C)	Special Exception Uses
	4-1104(O)	PD-TRC	Special Exception Uses

### ARTICLE IV, DIVISION C: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OVERLAY DISTRICTS:

#### Airport Noise Impact Overlay District

Clarify acoustical treatment requirements and compliance certifications	4-1404(B)(2)	Acoustical Treatment
Cite Virginia USBC as source for required acoustical treatments in Ldn 65 or higher	4-1404(C)(2)	Use Limitations
Add airport noise definitions	4-1406	Definitions

#### Mountainside Development Overlay District

Exempt additions to certain single family detached dwellings in highly sensitive areas from requirement for special exception	4-1603(C)	Exemptions
	4-1606(A)(2)	Procedures
Revise maximum grade for private roads and drives	4-1605(B)	Performance Standards in Highly Sensitive Areas
Allow performance standards for highly sensitive areas to be modified	4-1605(D)	Performance Standards in Highly Sensitive Areas
	4-1605(D)	Performance Standards in Highly Sensitive Areas

Other editorial clarifications adopted 10-4-95 are not included in this index.

### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

#### Supplemental District Regulations

Add traditional design option for garages in the required yard	5-200(B)(7)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
Clarify provisions for accessory products permitted at commercial nurseries	5-605(D)	Commercial Nurseries

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
Clarify minimum lot size requirements for accessory apartments and dwelling units	5-613(B)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
Allow utility substations to be served by private access easements	5-616(E)	Utility Substations
Clarify provisions for convenience food stores	5-617	Freestanding Convenience Food Stores
Revise provisions for telecommunications uses, and structures to address antennas, monopoles, towers, or temporary facilities	5-618	Telecommunication Uses and Structures
Add lot requirement provisions for public utilities	5-621	Public Utilities
Add provisions for magazine contained explosives facilities	5-622	Magazine Contained Explosives Facilities
<b>Optional Development Types</b>		
Exempt existing structures in calculating density for Low Density Development Option	5-701(C)	Density
Reduce distance required between individual driveways or private access easements	5-701(G)(1)	Road Requirements
Revise lot requirements for rural and countryside hamlets	5-702(F) 5-703(F)	Rural Hamlets Countryside Hamlets
Clarify process for approval of drainfields for determining hamlet densities	5-702(G)(2)	Rural Hamlets
Clarify process for planning Commission waiver of public road requirements in Rural Hamlets	5-702(I)(4)	Roads
Revised illustrations	5-702	Illustrations/Hamlets
<b>Setbacks from Specific Roads and the W&amp;OD Trail</b>		
Clarify measurement of setbacks	5-900	Setbacks
Clarify setback along Route 7	5-900(A)(1)(d)	Building Setbacks
<b>Creek Valley Buffer</b>		
Allow utilities to be located within the buffer	5-1003	Effect of Buffer

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Parking Requirements</b>		
Increase distance required for off-site parking lots	5-1103(A)	Parking Facilities
<b>Tree Planting and Replacement</b>		
Clarify applicability of tree canopy requirements	5-1303(A) 5-1303(A)(1) 5-1303(C)(4)	Canopy Requirements Canopy Requirements Canopy Requirements
Allow variations to be approved by the Zoning Administrator	5-1304	Variations
<b>Buffering and Screening</b>		
Exempt properties in agricultural-residential districts from providing buffer along arterial roads	5-1406(E)(2)	Determination of Buffer Yards
<b>Performance Standards</b>		
Revise process for allowing land disturbing activities on steep slopes	5-1508(E)	Steep Slopes
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:</b>		
<b>Submission Requirements</b>		
Add requirement for rezoning plat for rezonings to non-planned development district	6-403(B) 6-1203(B)	Submission Requirements Review of Applications
<b>Public Hearing Notice</b>		
Require notification of adjacent municipalities	6-601(A)	Written Notice
Clarify certification is provided to Zoning Administrator for BZA Hearings	6-601(B)	Placard Notice
<b>Zoning Permits</b>		
Allow for issuance of conditional grading permits	6-1000	Zoning Permits
<b>Zoning Map Amendments and Special Exceptions</b>		
Add requirement that applicant address issues for consideration in application materials	6-1211(E) 6-1310	Zoning Map Amendments Special Exception Issues for Consideration
Combine redundant issues	6-1310(C) 6-1310(CC)	Special Exception Issues for Consideration Special Exception Issues for Consideration
<b>Traffic Circulation</b>		
Add specific information requirements on CDP's	6-1505(B)(11) 6-1505(B)(14) 6-1505(B)(15)	Application Contents Application Contents Application Contents
<b>Approved CDP's</b>		
Clarify requirements for information on	6-1508	Approved Concept Development Plan



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
approved and amended Concept Development Plans	6-1511	Approved Concept Development Plan
<b>ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING UNIT DEVELOPMENTS:</b>		
<b>Affordable Dwelling Unit Developments</b>		
Clarify applicability to developments	7-102(B)	Applicability
proposing redistribution of units	7-102(C)	Applicability
	7-102(D)	Applicability
Administration and regulation of individual units moved to the Codified Ordinance of Loudoun County	7-107 through 7-114	
Subsections 7-115 through 7-118 renumbered accordingly	7-108 through 7-111	
Revise lot and building requirements to reflect amendments in R-8 & R-16	7-803(B)(2)	Lot and Building Requirements
	7-903(C)(1)	Lot and Building Requirements
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:</b>		
<b>Additional Definitions</b>		
Convention or exhibition facility		
Lot, Outlot		
Outdoor Sales, Accessory		
Parking Lot/Valet Service		
Performing Arts Center		
Pet Farm		
Recreation Establishment, Indoor		
<b>Amended Definitions</b>		
Agriculture		
Automobile Service Station		
Child Care Center		
Cluster Development		
Contractor Service Establishment		
Lot		
Lot, Irregular		
Lot, Regular		
Motor Vehicle Service & Repair, Light		
Public Utility Service Center and Storage Yard		
Recreation Establishment, Commercial (Outdoor)		
Recreation Space, Active		
Water Supply Facility (Storage Tank)		
<b>Deleted Definitions</b>		
Countryside Village Conservancy, Core, House, Proper,		
Storefront, Townhouse, Workplace Area		
Build to Line		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 1994-0006, Adopted 12-6-95</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE II RURAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>A-25 Agriculture</b>		
<b>Large Lot Development Option</b>		
Establish provisions for large lot development option in the A-25 zoning district	2-105	Creation of Lots
	2-107	Lot Access
<b>ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>FOD - Floodplain Overlay District</b>		
Allow private lanes in FOD	4-1505(A)(5)	Permitted Uses
Large Lot Development Option		
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:</b>		
<b>Zoning Amendment</b>		
Add special provisions for rezonings to A-256-1215 zoning district		A-25 District Rezoning
<b><u>ZOAM 1995-0003, Adopted 12-6-95</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>PD-SA, Planned Development Special Activity</b>		
Amend district to expand use lists		
Add Recreation Establishment, Indoor	4-703(II)	Permitted Uses
Add Golf Driving Range	4-703(JJ)	Permitted Uses
Add Recreation Vehicle Park	4-703(KK)	Permitted Uses
Add Campground	4-703(LL)	Permitted Uses
Add Office, Administrative, Business and Professional	4-703(MM)	Permitted Uses
Add Restaurant	4-703(NN)	Permitted Uses
Add Theatre, Indoor	4-703(OO)	Permitted Uses
Add Bowling Alley	4-703(PP)	Permitted Uses
Change Amusement or Theme Park and Performing Arts Centers to Permitted Uses	4-703(QQ)	Permitted Uses
	4-703(RR)	Permitted Uses
Add Radio, radar and/or television tower	4-704(H)	Special Exception Uses
Add Radio and television recording studio	4-704(I)	Special Exception Uses
Add Radio and television broadcasting, relay station	4-704(J)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Add/amend definitions for uses in PD-SA Zoning District

Amusement or Theme Park  
Campground  
Convention or Exhibition Facility  
Recreation Establishment, Indoor  
Recreation Vehicle Park  
Sports Stadium Complex, Arena  
Zoo

#### ZOAM 1996-0001, Adopted 4-17-96

### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

#### Supplemental District Regulations

Clarify measurement of required setback for attached garages from adjacent structures	5-200(B)(6)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
---	-------------	--

#### ZOAM 1996-0005, Adopted 11-20-96

### ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:

#### Submission Requirements

Add requirement for submission of evidence of payment of real estate taxes	6-403(A)	Submission Requirements
--	----------	-------------------------

#### ZOAM 1996-0006, Adopted 11-20-96

### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

#### Additional Regulations for Specific Uses/

##### Sign Regulations

Amend Wayside Stand Performance	5-604	Wayside Stands
Standards and Sign Regulations for Farms and Wayside Stands	5-1203(K)	Farm Signs
	5-1203(L)	Wayside Stand Signs

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Amended definition

Wayside Stand

#### ZOAM 1997-0001, Adopted 3-5-97

### ARTICLE IV SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICTS:

#### PD-IP Planned Development - Industrial Park

Add private school as a special exception use	4-504(NN)	Special Exception Uses
---	-----------	------------------------

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 1996-0004, Adopted 5-21-97</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE II RURAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Telecommunications Use and/or Structures</b>		
Add Telecommunications antenna as permitted use	2-102(FF)	A-25 Permitted Uses
	2-202(HH)	A-10 Permitted Uses
	2-302(HH)	A-3 Permitted Uses
	2-402(S)	RR Permitted Uses
	2-503(CC)	CR-1 Permitted Uses
	2-603(W)	CR-2 Permitted Uses
	2-703(U)	CR-3 Permitted Uses
	2-803(R)	CR-4 Permitted Uses
Add Telecommunications monopole as permitted use	2-903(KK)	RC Permitted Uses
	2-102(GG)	A-25 Permitted Uses
	2-202(II)	A-10 Permitted Uses
	2-302(II)	A-3 Permitted Uses
	2-402(T)	RR Permitted Uses
	2-503(DD)	CR-1 Permitted Uses
	2-603(X)	CR-2 Permitted Uses
	2-703(V)	CR-3 Permitted Uses
Add Telecommunications monopole as special exception use	2-803(S)	CR-4 Permitted Uses
	2-903(LL)	RC Permitted Uses
	2-103(LL)	A-25 Special Exception Uses
	2-203(OO)	A-10 Special Exception Uses
	2-403(EE)	RR Special Exception Uses
	2-504(NN)	CR-1 Special Exception Uses
	2-604(CC)	CR-2 Special Exception Uses
	2-704(AA)	CR-3 Special Exception Uses
Add Telecommunications tower as special exception use	2-804(Z)	CR-4 Special Exception Uses
	2-904(BB)	RC Special Exception Uses
	2-103(MM)	A-25 Special Exception Uses
	2-203(PP)	A-10 Special Exception Uses
	2-303(KKK)	A-3 Special Exception Uses
	2-403(FF)	RR Special Exception Uses
	2-504(OO)	CR-1 Special Exception Uses
	2-604(DD)	CR-2 Special Exception Uses
Delete Transmission tower as special exception use in A-3 District	2-704(BB)	CR-3 Special Exception Uses
	2-804(AA)	CR-4 Special Exception Uses
	2-904(CC)	RC Special Exception Uses
	2-303(GG)	A-3 Special Exception Uses
Amend language to subdivide designation of "fire, police and rescue station" to "fire and/or rescue station" and "police station"	2-103(Y)	A-25 Special Exception Uses
	2-103(NN)	A-25 Special Exception Uses
	2-203(J)	A-10 Special Exception Uses
	2-203(QQ)	A-10 Special Exception Uses
	2-303(L)	A-3 Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE II (Continued)</b>		
	2-303(LLL)	A-3 Special Exception Uses
	2-403(F)	RR Special Exception Uses
	2-403(GG)	RR Special Exception Uses
	2-504(H)	CR-1 Special Exception Uses
	2-504(PP)	CR-1 Special Exception Uses
	2-604(H)	CR-2 Special Exception Uses
	2-604(EF)	CR-2 Special Exception Uses
	2-704(H)	CR-3 Special Exception Uses
	2-704(CC)	CR-3 Special Exception Uses
	2-804(G)	CR-4 Special Exception Uses
	2-804(BB)	CR-4 Special Exception Uses
	2-904(P)	RC Special Exception Uses
	2-904(DD)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Telecommunications Use and/or Structures</b>		
Add Telecommunications antenna as permitted use	3-102(U)	R-1 Permitted Uses
	3-202(S)	R-2 Permitted Uses
	3-302(R)	R-3 Permitted Uses
	3-402(Q)	R-4 Permitted Uses
	3-503(P)	R-8 Permitted Uses
Add Telecommunications monopole as permitted use	3-102(V)	R-1 Permitted Uses
	3-202(T)	R-2 Permitted Uses
	3-302(S)	R-3 Permitted Uses
	3-402(R)	R-4 Permitted Uses
	3-503(Q)	R-8 Permitted Uses
	3-703(N)	R-24 Permitted Uses
	3-803(GG)	GB Permitted Uses
	3-903(TT)	CLI Permitted Uses
	3-1003(LL)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
Add Telecommunications monopole as special exception use	3-103(GG)	R-1 Special Exception Uses
	3-203(CC)	R-2 Special Exception Uses
	3-303(Z)	R-3 Special Exception Uses
	3-403(Z)	R-4 Special Exception Uses
	3-504(Z)	R-8 Special Exception Uses
	3-704(Y)	R-24 Special Exception Uses
Add Telecommunications tower as special exception use	3-103(HH)	R-1 Special Exception Uses
	3-203(DD)	R-2 Special Exception Uses
	3-303(AA)	R-3 Special Exception Uses
	3-403(AA)	R-4 Special Exception Uses
	3-504(AA)	R-8 Special Exception Uses
	3-704(Z)	R-24 Special Exception Uses
	3-804(DD)	GB Special Exception Uses
	3-904(OO)	CLI Special Exception Uses
	3-1004(GG)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>		
Modify language for telecommunications antennas for consistency	3-703(M)	R-24 Permitted Uses
	3-803(FF)	GB Permitted Uses
	3-903(SS)	CLI Permitted Uses
	3-1003(KK)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
Delete transmission tower as special exception use in GB, CLI and MR-HI Districts	3-804(BB)	GB Special Exception Uses
	3-904(MM)	CLI Special Exception Uses
	3-1004(N)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
Add Telecommunications tower as permitted use in MR-HI District	3-1003(MM)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
Amend language to subdivide designation of "fire, police and rescue station" to "fire and/or rescue station" and "police station"	3-103(H)	R-1 Special Exception Uses
	3-103(II)R-1	Special Exception Uses
	3-203(H)	R-2 Special Exception Uses
	3-203(EE)	R-2 Special Exception Uses
	3-303(H)	R-3 Special Exception Uses
	3-303(BB)	R-3 Special Exception Uses
	3-403(H)	R-4 Special Exception Uses
	3-403(BB)	R-4 Special Exception Uses
	3-504(F)	R-8 Special Exception Uses
	3-504(BB)	R-8 Special Exception Uses
	3-704(E)	R-24 Special Exception Uses
	3-704(AA)	R-24 Special Exception Uses
	3-804(M)	GB Special Exception Uses
	3-804(EE)	GB Special Exception Uses
Amend language to subdivide designation of "fire, police and rescue station" to "fire and/or rescue station" and "police station"	3-903(F)	CLI Permitted Uses
	3-903(UU)	CLI Permitted Uses
	3-1004(F)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
	3-1004(HH)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses

### ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

#### Telecommunications Use and/or Structures

Modify language for telecommunications antennas	4-203(A)(31)	PD-CC(NC)	Permitted Uses
	4-303(Z)	PD-OP	Permitted Uses
	4-403(GG)	PD-RDP	Permitted Uses
	4-503(FF)	PD-IP	Permitted Uses
	4-603(HH)	PD-GI	Permitted Uses
	4-703(CC)	PD-SA	Permitted Uses
	4-803(A)(46)	PD-TC	Permitted Uses
	4-903(C)(6)(e)	PD-TT	Permitted Uses
	4-1003(A)(47)	PD-UC	Permitted Uses
	4-1103(HH)	PD-TRC	Permitted Uses
	4-1304(F)	PD-AAAR	Permitted Uses
Add Telecommunications monopole as permitted and special exception use	4-303(AA)	PD-OP	Permitted Uses
	4-503(GG)	PD-IP	Permitted Uses
	4-603(II)	PD-GI	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
	4-703(SS)	PD-SA Permitted Uses
	4-1304(L)	PD-AAAR Permitted Uses
	4-1305(G)	PD-AAAR Special Exceptions Uses
Delete transmission tower as special exception use	4-204(B)(5)	PD-CC(CC) Special Exception Uses
	4-304(I)	PD-OP Special Exception Uses
	4-404(H)	PD-RDP Special Exception Uses
	4-504(P)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
	4-604(P)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
	4-704(G)	PD-SA Special Exception Uses
	4-804(B)(7)	PD-TC Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(A)(3)	PD-UC Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(B)(8)	PD-UC Special Exception Uses
	4-1104(O)	PD-TRC Special Exception Uses
Add Telecommunications tower as special exception use	4-204(B)(18)	PD-CC(CC) Special Exception Uses
	4-304(W)	PD-OP Special Exception Uses
	4-404(X)	PD-RDP Special Exception Uses
	4-504(OO)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
Add Telecommunications tower as special exception use	4-603(JJ)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
	4-604(PP)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
	4-804(A)(19)	PD-TC Special Exception Uses
	4-804(B)(29)	PD-TC Special Exception Uses
	4-904(A)(3)(c)	PD-TT Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(A)(20)	PD-UC Special Exception Uses
	4-1004(B)(25)	PD-UC Special Exception Uses
	4-1104(P)	PD-TRC Special Exception Uses
	4-1305(H)	PD-AAAR Special Exception Uses
Add Telecommunications antenna as permitted use in PD-RV District	4-1209(C)(28)	PD-RV Permitted Uses
Amend language to subdivide designation of "fire, police and rescue station" to "fire and/or rescue station" and "police station"	4-204(A)(9)	PD-CC(NC) Special Exception Uses
	4-204(A)(19)	PD-CC(NC) Special Exception Uses
	4-204(B)(8)	PD-CC(CC) Special Exception Uses
	4-204(B)(19)	PD-CC(CC) Special Exception Uses
	4-304(J)	PD-OP Special Exception Uses
	4-304(X)	PD-OP Special Exception Uses
	4-404(J)	PD-RDP Special Exception Uses
	4-404(Y)	PD-RDP Special Exception Uses
	4-504(W)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
	4-504(PP)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
	4-604(Y)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
	4-604(QQ)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
	4-703(Q)	PD-SA Permitted Uses
	4-703(TT)	PD-SA Permitted Uses
	4-804(A)(5)	PD-TC Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE IV (Continued)

4-804(A)(20)	PD-TC	Special Exception Uses
4-804(B)(14)	PD-TC	Special Exception Uses
4-804(B)(30)	PD-TC	Special Exception Uses
4-1004(A)(6)	PD-UC	Special Exception Uses
4-1004(A)(21)	PD-UC	Special Exception Uses
4-1004(B)(13)	PD-UC	Special Exception Uses
4-1004(B)(26)	PD-UC	Special Exception Uses
4-1103(P)	PD-TRC	Permitted Uses
4-1103(II)	PD-TRC	Permitted Uses
4-1209(C)(24)	PD-RV	Permitted Uses
4-1209(C)(29)	PD-RV	Permitted Uses
4-1305(E)	PD-AAAR	Special Exception Uses
4-1305(I)	PD-AAAR	Special Exception Uses

### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

#### Telecommunications Use and/or Structures

Revise provisions for telecommunications uses and structures; enumerate antennas, monopoles, and structures; establish performance standards

5-618 Telecommunication Use and/or Structures

Revise provision/criteria regarding buffer yard waiver or modification

5-1409(G) Buffer Yard Waivers and Modifications

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Amended definition

Telecommunications Use and/or Structure

#### ZOAM 1996-0003, Adopted 6-18-97

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Amended definitions

Facilities Standards Manual (FSM)  
Planning Commission  
Road, Class III

#### ZOAM 1997-0002, SIGN REGULATIONS, Adopted 4-15-98

### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

#### Supplemental District Regulations

Clarify that signs are permitted in required yards

5-200(A)(10) Permitted Structures in Required Yards

Revise the reference to the sign regulations

5-400(D) Home Occupations



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
Delete section regarding sign standards for collection facilities	5-607(A)(12)	Recycling/Collection and Material Recovery Facilities
Revise the reference to the sign regulations	5-614(I)	Small Businesses in the A-3, A-10 and A-25 Districts/Signs
<b>Sign Regulations</b>		
Reformat and revise requirements regarding prohibited signs, permitted signs, non-conforming signs, traffic hazards and modification to sign regulations	5-1202	General Provisions
Reformat and revise requirements regarding sign permits and removal of unsafe or illegal signs	5-1203	Administration and Enforcement
Add language to describe new Sign Requirements Matrix and the use of ground mounted sign bonus multipliers	5-1204	Sign Requirements
Revise sign requirements and put in matrix format	5-1204(D)	Sign Requirements Matrix
<b>Landscaping, Buffering and Tree Preservation</b>		
Clarify that signs are permitted in required buffer yards	5-1408	Use of Buffer Yards
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>Enforcement of Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearings</b>		
Revise all sign violations to be civil violations instead of criminal violations, except when related to signs posted on public property or rights-of-way	6-504(E)(1)	Civil Violations
<b>Special Development Approvals</b>		
Clarify that the Board may impose conditions related to the size, height and location of signs when approving a special exception use	6-1311	Conditions and Restrictions
Revise to allow modifications to the sign regulations for PD districts using a comprehensive sign package through the special exception process	6-1511(B)(6)	Approved Changes to Concept Development Plan After Approval
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:</b>		
<b>Additional/Amended Definitions</b>		
Sign, Area of		
Sign, Background		
Sign, Backlit		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE VIII (Continued)

Sign, Banner		
Sign Bonus Multiplier		
Sign, Building Frontage for Determining Size of		
Sign, Building Mounted		
Sign, Business		
Sign, Construction		
Sign, Danger, Aviation, Railroad, Bridge, Ferry Transportation, Red Cross, and other such sign		
Sign, Directory		
Sign, Farm		
Sign, Freestanding		
Sign, Government/Official Notices		
Sign, Height		
Sign, Historical Markers		
Sign, Home Occupational		
Sign, Illuminated		
Sign, Informational		
Sign, Non-PD District Project Directional		
Sign, PD-H Community Directional		
Sign, Pole Mounted		
Sign, Quasi-public		
Sign, Real Estate		
Sign, Residential Name		
Sign, Store Window or Display		
Sign, Temporary		
Sign, Wayside Stand		

### ZOAM 1997-0004, Adopted 6-17-98 (1997 Annual Review)

#### ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS:

Change State Code references to reflect recodification	1-103(L) 1-206(B)	Proffered Conditions Calculations of Density/Highway Transportation Improvement Dist.
Clarify Intent of Ordinance	1-206(C)(1)	Calculations of Density/Public Uses
Clarify nature of nonconforming expansion	1-402(A)	Expansion of Nonconforming Use
Revise language to reduce redundancy	1-403(D)	Nonconforming Structures/Pre-existing Structures in Subsequently Created Setback areas
Clarify language for removal of nonconforming status	1-405(B)	Procedure for Removal of Nonconforming Status/Application

#### ARTICLE II RURAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

Change use of "Hotel" and/or "Motel" to "Hotel/Motel" to reflect definition change	2-904(I)	Special Exception Uses
--	----------	------------------------

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:			
Clarify that buffer yards are required between new and existing developments and may not be part of setbacks	3-105(F)	R-1	Minimum Buffer
	3-106(F)	R-1	Minimum Buffer
	3-205(G)	R-2	Minimum Buffer
	3-206(F)	R-2	Minimum Buffer
	3-207(F)	R-2	Minimum Buffer
	3-305(G)	R-3	Minimum Buffer
	3-306(F)	R-3	Minimum Buffer
	3-307(F)	R-3	Minimum Buffer
	3-405(G)	R-4	Minimum Buffer
	3-406(F)	R-4	Minimum Buffer
	3-407(F)	R-4	Minimum Buffer
	3-507(G)	R-8	Minimum Buffer
	3-509(C)	R-8	Minimum Buffer
	3-608(C)	R-16	Minimum Buffer
	3-708(C)	R-24	Minimum Buffer
Clarify that structures are counted in lot coverage	3-607(A)	R-16	Building Requirements
Change use of "Hotel" and/or "Motel" to "Hotel/Motel" to reflect definition change	3-904(R)		Special Exception Uses
	3-904(R)		Special Exception Uses
ARTICLE IV SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICTS			
Clarify that buffer yards apply to perimeter of shopping center and not between buildings	4-204(A)(3)	PD-CC(NC)	Special Exception Uses
	4-204(B)(1)	PD-CC(CC)	Special Exception Uses
Allow greater flexibility in arranging structures in shopping center providing for overall average of .4 FAR	4-206(B)	PD-CC	Building Requirements
	4-207(C)(3)	PD-CC	Use Limitations
	4-207(D)(5)	PD-CC	Use Limitations
Add existing standards for Regional Shopping Center for parking, outside storage, etc., to CC and SRC	4-205(C)(1)(b)	PD-CC(CC)	Lot Requirements
	4-205(C)(1)(c)	PD-CC(SC)	Lot Requirements
Create consistent language for certain auxiliary uses	4-403(G)		Permitted Uses
	4-503(L)		Permitted Uses
	4-504(L)		Special Exception Uses
Add outdoor storage of recreational equipment as a special exception use in PD-GI	4-604(RR)		Special Exception Uses
Change use of "hotel" and/or "motel" to "Hotel/Motel" to reflect definition change	4-403(C)		Permitted Uses
	4-804(A)(21)		Special Exception Uses
	4-804(B)(18)		Special Exception Uses
	4-1003(A)(12)		Permitted Uses
	4-1103(Q)		Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
Establish Quarry Notification Overlay District	4-1800	Quarry Notification Overlay District (QN)
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
<b>Supplemental District Regulations</b>		
Establish setbacks for decks that exceed 30" in height	5-200(B)(8)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
	5-200(C)(1)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
	5-200(C)(2)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards
Allow B&B's to be located on a non state-maintained road under certain conditions	5-601(A)(5)	Bed and Breakfast Homestay
	5-601(B)(5)	Bed and Breakfast Inn
Revise language regarding Recycling Centers and Material Recovery Facilities	5-607	Recycling Drop-Off Centers and Material Recovery Facilities
Change use of "Hotel" and/or "Motel" to "Hotel/Motel" to reflect definition change	5-611	Hotel/Motel
	5-611(A)(1)	Locational Criteria
	5-611(A)(2)	Locational Criteria
	5-611(B)(1)	Site Development Criteria
	5-611(B)(2)	Site Development Criteria
Add language that private schools must disclose to students all uses possible in PD-IP District	5-623	PD-IP Private School Notification Standards
Delete requirement of 600' minimum distance between driveways/easements for consistency between low density developments and other subdivisions	5-701(G)(1)	Low Density Development Option/Road Requirements
Addition of exemptions to Section 5-900	5-900	Setbacks from Specific Roads and the W&OD Trail
<b>Off-Street Parking and Loading</b>		
Revise table for parking requirements regarding Wayside Stands/Christmas Tree Stands and Nurseries/Farms Markets	5-1102(D)	Parking Table
Change State Code references to reflect recodification	5-1301	Tree Planting and Replacement/Purpose
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:</b>		
<b>Boards and Commissions</b>		
Change State Code references to reflect recodification	6-201	Board of Zoning Appeals/Purpose
	6-302	Historic District Review Committee/Authority and Establishment
<b>Enforcement of Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearings</b>		
Require new developments to provide copies of County approved plans to prospective purchasers	6-406	Full Disclosure of Development Plans

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>ARTICLE VI (Continued)</b>		
Delete language for conformity with Code of Virginia	6-503(B)	Criminal Violations
Revise civil penalties to increase fees	6-504(A)	Civil Violations
Establish civil penalties for failure to provide County approved plans	6-504(E)(5)	Civil Violations
Add application types requiring Public Hearing Notices and Mailings	6-601(A)(1)(a)	Notice Required for Public Hearings/ First Notice
	6-601(A)(1)(b)	Notice Required for Public Hearings/ Second Notice
Amend language for public notification for rezonings changing more than 25 parcels in conformance with the Code of Virginia and add language for application types	6-601(A)(2)(a)	Notice Required for Public Hearings/ First Notice
	6-601(A)(2)(b)	Notice Required for Public Hearings/ Second Notice
<b>Required Development Approvals</b>		
Change State Code references to reflect recodification	6-701(I)	Site Plan Review
<b>Procedures Before Board of Zoning Appeals</b>		
Change State Code references to reflect recodification	6-1605	Decision on Variance Application
	6-1704	Decisions on Appeal
<b>Historic District Procedures</b>		
Change State Code references to reflect recodification	6-1801	Designation of Historic Districts/Authority
	6-1802(F)	Designation of Historic Districts/Intent
	6-1803(B)	Historic and Cultural Conservation
	6-1803(C)	Historic Roadway District
	6-1803(D)	Historic Access Corridor
	6-1810	Appeals
	6-1909	Right of Appeal
Establish time frame for appeal to Board of Supervisors after creation of Historic District of Historic District	6-1909	Right of Appeal
<b>ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING UNIT DEVELOPMENTS:</b>		
Change State Code references to reflect recodification	7-102(D)(4)	Affordable Dwelling Units/Applicability
	7-108(G)	Affordable Dwelling Units/Modifications
	7-111(B)	Affordable Dwelling Units/Enforcement and Court Appeals
	7-111(C)	Affordable Dwelling Units/Enforcement and Court Appeals
Revise language to clarify intent	7-108(C)	ADU Ordinance/Modifications

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Additional Definitions

Hotel/Motel  
Lot Width

#### Amended Definitions

Agriculture  
Comprehensive Plan  
Family  
Lot Coverage  
Recycling Drop-Off Center, Private  
Recycling Drop-Off Center, Public  
Use, Accessory

#### Deleted Definitions

Motel  
Hotel

### ZOAM 1998-0001, Adopted 1-21-99

### ARTICLE VI, DIVISION D: SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS:

Clarify that specified uses may be relocated by special exception	6-1511(A)(1) 6-1511(B)(1)-(5)	Approved Changes to Concept Development Plan
---	----------------------------------	---

### ZOAM 1998-0002, Adopted 4-21-99

### ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

#### Material Recovery Facility

Eliminate MRF as a permitted use	3-903(I)	Permitted Uses
Eliminate MRF as a special exception use	3-904(Y)	Special Exception Uses
Specifically prohibit MRF in CLI District	3-907(J)(28)	Use Limitations

### ZOAM 1999-0001, Adopted 5-5-99

### ARTICLE IV, DIVISION A: PLANNED DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

Permit indoor kennel by special exception in the PD-CC-RC Zoning District	4-204(D)(2)	Special Exception Uses
---	-------------	------------------------

### ARTICLE V, DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

Clarify/add language for Kennels/Indoor Kennels	5-606	Kennels/Indoor Kennels
---	-------	------------------------

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Amended Definitions

Animal Hospital  
Kennel

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE VIII (Continued)

#### Additional Definitions

Kennel, Indoor

### ZOAM 1999-0003, Adopted 10-6-99

### ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICTS

#### DIVISION A: PLANNED DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

Delete Race track, horse, permanent as permitted use in the PD-SA District	4-703(F)	PD-SA Planned Development/ Permitted Uses
--	----------	--

### ZOAM 1999-0004, Adopted 12-1-99

### ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICTS

#### DIVISION A: PLANNED DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

Add Vehicle Wholesale Auction as permitted use in the PD-GI District	4-603(KK)	PD-GI Planned Development/ Permitted Uses
--	-----------	--

### ARTICLE V, ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS

#### DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

Add locational criteria and site development criteria for Vehicle Wholesale Auction	5-624	Vehicle Wholesale Auction
---	-------	---------------------------

#### DIVISION B: OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING:

Add parking and loading requirements for Vehicle Wholesale Auction	5-1102(D)	Parking and Loading Requirements by Use
--	-----------	--

#### DIVISION D: LANDSCAPING, BUFFERING AND TREE PRESERVATION:

Add buffer yard requirements for Vehicle Wholesale Auction	5-1414(A)	Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix
--	-----------	----------------------------------

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Additional Definitions:

Vehicle Wholesale Auction

### ZOAM 2000-0001, Adopted 7-10-00

### ARTICLE VI, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION

#### DIVISION A: BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS:

Clarify when a BZA member must be disqualified from action	6-203(G)	Board of Zoning Appeals/ Membership
--	----------	--

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE VI (Continued)</b>		
Delete the Zoning Administrator as Secretary to the BZA	6-204(B)	Board of Zoning Appeals/ Officers
Add SPEX for errors in building location to BZA powers and duties; re-letter subsequent paragraphs	6-206	Board of Zoning Appeals/ Powers and Duties
<b>DIVISION B: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ORDINANCE AND NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS:</b>		
Delete commission permits and re-number 6-401(A)(6) to 6-401(A)(5)	6-401(A)(5)	Administration/ Zoning Administrator
Criminal violations limited to those violations which result in physical harm or injury to a person	6-503	Enforcement and Penalties/ Criminal Violations
All other violations are civil violations and citations may be given by ticket or summons and may be conspicuously posted at site of violation. Delete Paragraph (E)	6-504	Enforcement and Penalties/ Civil Violations
Editorial changes to entire section.	6-600	Notice Required for Public  Hearings
Clarify that proffer appeals are subject to public hearing		
<b>DIVISION C: REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS:</b>		
Add uses (J) Above-ground structures associated with utilities, and (K) Parking, to uses required to obtain a site plan. Add cross-references to FSM and specifically require as applicable; approved CDP, ZMAP plat or SPEX plat, copy teste, copy of approved proffers or conditions and relevant government correspondence	6-700	Site Plan Review
Specifically exempt "agriculture" from zoning permit requirements. Add change in non-residential tenancy to requirements for zoning permit	6-1000	Zoning Permits
Allow authorized agent to apply for zoning permit, in addition to property owner	6-1001	Application for Zoning Permit
Clarify that zoning permit fees are non-refundable	6-1004	Zoning Permit Fees
Change commission permit responsibilities from Zoning Administrator to Planning Commission through Department of Planning	6-1100	Commission Permit



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>DIVISION D: SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS:</b>		
Substantially revise Zoning Amendment process. Clarify that owner consent is required when amendment is initiated by application	6-1200	Zoning Amendment
Substantially revise SPEX process	6-1300	Special Exception
Modifications may only be granted in PD Districts if request exceeds the purpose of the regulation being modified	6-1504	Rezoning to PD Districts/ Modifications
Delete specific submission requirements and require documents as required by the Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 6-403	6-1505	Rezoning to PD Districts/ Concept Development Plan/ Submission Requirements
<b>DIVISION E: PROCEDURES BEFORE BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS:</b>		
Add requirement that a plat submitted as part of a variance application must be submitted by a licensed professional operating within scope of license	6-1604(G)	Variances/ Application for Variance
Add a new section for SPEX's for errors in Building Location	6-1612	Variances/Special Exceptions for Errors in Building Location
Specify materials to be submitted within 30 days to be considered a timely filed appeal	6-1702 6-1707	Appeals/When Appeals May Be Taken/Submission of Appeal
<b>DIVISION F: HISTORIC DISTRICT PROCEDURES:</b>		
Change the number of affected property owners who must submit an affidavit to create an historic district	6-1801 6-1803	Designation of Historic Districts/ Authority/Criteria for Designation of Historic Districts
Clarify that setbacks and minimum required yards may be modified by Zoning Administrator	6-1805	Designation of Historic Districts/ Effect of Designation on Existing Zoning
Change responsibilities from Zoning Administrator to Director of Planning	6-1808	Designation of Historic Districts/ Maintenance of Inventory of Buildings and Structures
Add cross-reference that building permit is also required to demolish historic structure	6-1903	Permits in Historic Districts/ Permit for Razing or Demolition
Change responsibilities from Zoning Administrator to Director of Planning	6-1904	Permits in Historic Districts/Application and Procedures

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ZOAM 2000-0002, Adopted 7-10-00

#### **ARTICLE VII, ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING UNIT DEVELOPMENTS:**

##### **Affordable Dwelling Unit Developments**

Amend Article VII to change the number of	7-101	Purpose
ADU's required and density bonus to	7-103	Affordable Dwelling Unit Density
6.25%:10%; allow the developer the		Adjustments
opportunity to fully cash out of the	7-105	Review of Site or Subdivision
ADU program in Single Family Detached		Plans within 90 days
Developments only	7-108	Modifications

### ZOAM 2002-0002, Adopted 7-02-02

#### **ARTICLE VI, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:**

##### **DIVISION B, ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ORDINANCE AND NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING:**

Specify that for Zoning Map Amendment applications involving 500 or more tax map parcels the notice requirements in such cases would conform to the Code of Virginia requirements.	6-601(A)(2)(a)	Cases Involving 25 or More Tax Map Parcels – First Notice
	6-601(A)(2)(b)	Cases Involving 25 or More Tax Map Parcels – Second Notice
	6-601(B)	Placard Notice
	6-601(D)	Zoning Map Amendment Cases Involving 500 or More Tax Map Parcels

### ZOAM 2002-0001, Adopted 11-04-02

#### **ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:**

##### **DIVISION A, PLANNED DISTRICT REGULATIONS:**

##### **PD-TRC, Planned Development-Transit Related Center**

The PD-TRC District was revised in its entirety.	4-1100
--	--------

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
----------------	-----------------	----------------

### ARTICLE VIII, DEFINITIONS:

Add the following definitions:	Article VIII	Definitions
--------------------------------	--------------	-------------

Automobile Car Sharing Agency

Bus

Civic Uses

Dog Park

Facility for lessons in dance, gymnastics, judo and sports training

Final Development Plan

Inner Core Subarea

Market Study

Outer Core Subarea

Pedestrian-oriented uses

Pedestrian Walkway

Transit-Designated Supportive Subarea

Urban Deck

### ZOAM 2002-0003, Adopted 1-06-03

### ARTICLE I, GENERAL REGULATIONS:

#### Title, Purpose and Intent and Application of Ordinance

Revise to require that a SPEX use approved prior to June 16, 1993 will no longer be valid unless such use is established by June 16, 2003. Clarify that an extension for this period of validity can be submitted in accordance with Section 6-1313.	1-103(F)	Existing Special Exceptions and Variances
--	----------	---

Revise the applicability of pending applications to state that the Ordinance regulations will apply to such applications, unless otherwise provided in the Ordinance or State Law	1-103(H)	Pending Applications - Applicability
---	----------	--------------------------------------

Add specific dates regarding the applicability of existing PD-H Zonings.	1-103(M)	Existing PD-H Zonings
--	----------	-----------------------

Revise to state that commercial and industrial zoned parcels in the Route 28 Tax District will be governed by either the 1972 Zoning Ordinance in affect at the time of the creation of the Tax District or the 1993 Zoning Ordinance in affect at the time of the most recent change in zoning for such Parcel. In addition, revise the Ordinance to allow parcels within the Route 28 Tax district a one-year period to waive the protection of this Section and be governed by the regulations of the Revised 1993 Zoning Ordinance.	1-103(N)	Route 28 Tax District
---	----------	-----------------------

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Add a Section describing the Vested Rights afforded by State Code	1-103(O)	Vested Rights Not Impaired
Add a Section clarifying that nothing in the Ordinance interferes with the terms of validity of any subdivision or site plan as provided by State law.	1-103(P)	Approved Subdivisions and Site Plans
Update what is meant by the "effective date" of the Ordinance	Formerly 1-103(O), now 1-103(Q)	Effective Date
<b>Interpretation of Ordinance</b>		
Replace the reference to the A-25 District with the AR-1 district.	1-205(C)	Regular Lots, Determination of Front Yard
Add a new Subsection 1-207, to clarify that all Floor Area Ratio provisions, wherever specified in the Ordinance, are only applicable to nonresidential uses.	1-207	Applicability of Floor Area Ratio
Add a new Subsection 1-208, to specify that all uses that are included in Section 5-600, Additional Regulations for Specific Uses, shall be subject to those regulations, regardless of whether the use list in the zoning district specifically references the applicable regulations in Section 5-600, with the only exception being where the regulations in Section 5-600 specifically exempts a particular zoning district.	1-208	Applicability of Additional Regulations for Specific Uses in 5-600.
<b>Zoning Map and District Boundaries</b>		
Replace the reference to the A-3 district with the AR-1 District.	1-303(B)(7) and (8)	Zoning District Boundaries
<b>Nonconformities</b>		
Revise to allow nonconforming residential uses to expand, provided the expansion is less than 50% of the existing square footage that existed on the effective date of this Ordinance – and to allow the yards for such use to be those that were in affect at the time the residence was constructed.	1-402(A)	Expansion of Nonconforming Use
Revise to allow nonconforming residential structures to expand, provided the expansion is less than 50% of the existing square footage that existed on the effective date of this Ordinance – and to allow the yards for such use to be those that were in affect at the time the residence was constructed.	1-403(B)	Alteration or Enlargement of Nonconforming Structure

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE II NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Add DIVISION A: RURAL DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Delete the A-25 Agriculture District</b>	Formerly 2-100	
<b>Add the AR-1 Agricultural Rural-1 District</b>	2-100	
<b>Add the AR-2 Agricultural Rural-2 District</b>	2-200	
<b>A-10 Agriculture District</b>	Formerly 2-200, Now 2-300	
State that rezonings to the A-10 District are not permitted.	2-301	Purpose
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following use: Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and fishery	2-302 2-302(A)	Permitted Uses
Delete the use: Low density development option	Formerly 2-302(L)	Permitted Uses
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-303	Special Exception Uses
Cemetery, mausoleum or memorial park	2-303(W)	
Convent, monastery, or seminary	2-303(Y)	
Sawmill	2-303(FF)	
Water storage tank	2-203(HH)	
Water treatment plant	2-303(II)	
Sewage treatment plant	2-303(JJ)	
Crematorium	2-303(LL)	
Delete the requirement that at least 3 acres on a lot had to be outside of major floodplain.	2-304(A)	Lot Requirements - Size
Delete the reference to the public utility and facilities policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-307(B) and (C)	Use Limitations
<b>A-3 Agriculture Residential District</b>	Formerly 2-300, Now 2-400	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-402	Permitted Uses
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and fishery	2-402(A)	
Sewer pumping station	2-402(BB)	
Water pumping station	2-402(CC)	
Delete the use: Low density development option	Formerly 2-402(J)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Revise the use to read: "school, private, elementary or middle, for fifteen(15) or less pupils" rather than less than less than fifteen.	2-402(O)	Permitted Uses
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-403	Special Exception Uses
Cemetery, mausoleum or memorial park	2-403(B)	
Convent, monastery, or seminary	2-403(F)	
Sawmill	2-403(XX)	
Water treatment plant	2-403(AAA)	
Crematorium	2-403(FFF)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum 3-acre lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-404(A)	Lot Requirements - Size
Delete reference to the public utility and facilities policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-406(B) and (C)	Use Limitations
<b>Delete the RR Rural Residential District</b>	Formerly 2-400	
<b>CR-1 Countryside Residential-1 District</b>	2-500	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-503	Permitted Uses
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and fishery	2-503(A)	
Sewer pumping station	2-503(T)	
Water pumping station	2-503(X)	
Delete the use: Countryside hamlet	Formerly 2-503(J)	Permitted Uses
Delete the use: Low density development option	Formerly 2-503(L)	Permitted Uses
Revise the use to read: "school, private, elementary or middle, for fifteen (15) or less pupils" rather than less than less than fifteen.	2-503(N)	Permitted Uses
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-504	Special Exception Uses
Cemetery, mausoleum or memorial park	2-504(B)	
Sewage treatment plan	2-504(L)	
Water treatment plant	2-504(O)	
Camp, day and boarding	2-504(T)	
Crematorium	2-504(LL)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-505(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by on-site well and wastewater systems

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-506(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by public sewer/cluster option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space	2-506(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for lots served by public sewer/cluster option
Delete reference to wastewater policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-506(G)	Lot Requirements – Utilities, for lots served by public sewer/cluster option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-507(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for the compact cluster option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space	2-507(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for the compact cluster option
Delete reference to water and wastewater policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-507(G)	Lot Requirements – Utilities, for the compact cluster option
<b>CR-2 Countryside Residential-2 District</b>	2-600	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-603	Permitted Uses
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and fishery	2-603(A)	
Sewer pumping station	2-603(P)	
Water pumping station	2-603(R)	
Revise the use to read: “school, private, elementary or middle, for fifteen (15) or less pupils” rather than less than less than fifteen.	2-603(T)	Permitted Uses
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-604	Special Exception Uses
Cemetery, mausoleum or memorial park	2-604(B)	
Sewage treatment plan	2-604(L)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-605(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by on-site well and wastewater systems
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-606(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by either public water or public sewer.
Delete reference to water and wastewater policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-606(E)	Lot Requirements – Utilities, for lots served by either public water or public sewer.

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-607(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for the compact cluster option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space	2-607(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for the compact cluster option
Delete reference to water and wastewater policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-607(G)	Lot Requirements – Utilities, for the compact cluster option
<b>CR-3 Countryside Residential-3 District</b>	<b>2-700</b>	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-703	Permitted Uses
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and fishery	2-703(A)	
Sewer pumping station	2-703(M)	
Water pumping station	2-703(N)	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-704	Special Exception Uses
Cemetery, mausoleum or memorial park	2-704(B)	
Church, synagogue and temple	2-704(C)	
Sewage treatment plant	2-704(L)	
Water treatment plant	2-704(N)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-705(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by on-site well and wastewater systems
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-706(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by public sewer only.
Delete reference to wastewater policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-706(E)	Lot Requirements – Utilities, for lots served by public sewer only.
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-707(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for the cluster option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space	2-707(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for the compact cluster option
Delete reference to water and wastewater policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	2-707(G)	Lot Requirements – Utilities, for the cluster option
<b>CR-4 Countryside Residential-4 District</b>	<b>2-800</b>	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-803	Permitted Uses



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Sewer pumping station	2-803(L)	
Water pumping station	2-803(M)	
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-804	Special Exception Uses
Sewage treatment plant	2-804(K)	
Water treatment plant	2-804(M)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-805(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by on-site well and wastewater systems
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-806(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by either public water or sewer.
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-807(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for lots served by both public water and sewer.
<b>RC Rural Commercial District</b>		
Add a statement regarding the location of the RC District and delete the reference to the Revised General Plan.	2-901	Purpose
Delete the specific size requirements for the RC District, revise the location to be within existing rural villages and delete the reference to the Comprehensive Plan.	2-902	Size and Location
Relocate Subsections 2-902(A) and (B) to Subsections 2-907(G) and (H) under Use Limitations.	2-902(A) and (B) 2-907(G) and (H)	Size and Location Use Limitations
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-903	Permitted Uses
Agriculture, horticulture, forestry and fishery	2-903(A)	
Water pumping station	2-903(GG)	
Sewer pumping station	2-903(HH)	
Add the use: Contractors' Service Establishment, limited to landscape contractors and lawn maintenance services.	2-903(MM)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Add a reference to the applicable additional regulations in Section 5-600 for the following uses:	2-904	Special Exception Uses
Sewage treatment plant	2-904(V)	
Water treatment plant	2-904(W)	
Water storage tank	2-904(X)	
Crematorium	2-904(Y)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	2-905(A)	Lot Requirements – Size
Revise the Side and Rear Yard Requirements to allow for flexibility to reduce the yard to continue the setback of an existing structure.	2-905(C)	Lot Requirements – Yards
Delete the vague use limitation regarding buildings being modestly sized and uninterrupted by parking lots.	2-907(C)	Use Limitations
Add provisions to allow for administrative waivers and modifications of the buffering and screening requirements and the parking lot landscaping and screening requirements required by Section 5-1413.	2-908	Administrative Waivers and Modifications of Buffering and Screening Requirements and Parking Lot Landscaping and Screening Requirements
Add provisions to allow for administrative reductions, waivers or modifications of parking requirements.	2-909	Administrative Reductions, Waivers, or Modifications of Parking Requirements
<b>Add ARTICLE II, DIVISION B – JOINT LAND MANAGEMENT AREA (JLMA) DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Add the JLMA-1 Joint Land Management Area-1 District</b>	2-1000	
<b>Add the JLMA-2 Joint Land Management Area-2 District</b>	2-1100	
<b>Add the JLMA-3 Joint Land Management Area-3 District</b>	2-1200	
<b>Add the JLMA-20 Joint Land Management Area-20 District</b>	2-1300	
<b>Add ARTICLE II, DIVISION C – TRANSITION DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Add the TR-10 Transitional Residential-10 District</b>	2-1400	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>Add the TR-3 Transitional Residential-3 District</b>	2-1500	
<b>Add the TR-2 Transitional Residential-2 District</b>	2-1600	
<b>Add the TR-1 Transitional Residential-1 District</b>	2-1700	
<b>ARTICLE III, SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS, revised from Urban District Regulations</b>		
<b>R-1 Single Family Residential District</b>	3-100	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-104(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Suburban Design Option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-105(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-105(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-106(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-106(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400 lot size up to 20%
<b>R-2 Single Family Residential District</b>	3-200	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-204(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Suburban Design Option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-205(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Traditional Design Option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-205(F)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Traditional Design Option

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-206(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-206(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-207(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-207(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400 lot size up to 20%
<b>R-3 Single Family Residential District</b>	3-300	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-304(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Suburban Design Option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-305(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Traditional Design Option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-305(F)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Traditional Design Option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-306(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-306(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-307(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-307(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400 lot size up to 20%
<b>R-4 Single Family Residential District</b>	3-400	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-404(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Suburban Design Option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-405(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Traditional Design Option
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-405(F)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Traditional Design Option
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-406(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-406(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments reducing lot size up to 20%
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-407(A)	Lot Requirements – Size, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-407(E)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50 When Approved Pursuant to Sections 6-1300 and 6-1400 lot size up to 20%

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>R-8 Single Family Residential District</b>	3-500	
Delete the exclusion of major floodplain, steep slopes and roads when calculating the required minimum open space.	3-507(F)	Lot Requirements – Minimum Open Space Area, for Traditional Design Option for Single Family Detached
<b>CLI Commercial Light Industrial District</b>	3-900	
Revise the Purpose section to reflect preferred uses and to emphasize the importance of the district to serve as a gateway to Loudoun County along Route 50.	3-901	Purpose
Clarify the location of the district and revise to delete the limitations on the additions to the CLI district along Route 50.	3-902	Size and Location
Add following permitted uses:	3-903	Permitted Uses
Funeral home or mortuary	3-903(M)	
Health and fitness center, pursuant to Section 3-907(F)	3-903(N)	
Mass transit facilities	3-903(P)	
Delete the following permitted uses:	3-903	Permitted Uses
Agriculture, horticulture forestry and fishery	3-903(A)	
Cemetery, mausoleum and memorial park	3-903(C)	
kennel, indoor	3-903(H)	
Nursery, production	3-903(J)	
Recycling drop off collection center, small or large	3-903(O)	
Farm market	3-903(DD)	
Repair, reconstruction or improvement of existing residences	3-903(NN)	
Revise the following permitted uses:	3-903	Permitted Uses
Adult day care facility: deleted the limit of less than 6,000 square feet and changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(A)	
Business service establishment: changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(D)	
Child care center: deleted the limit of less than 6,000 square feet, added a reference to Section 5-609(B), and changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(E)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Conference or training center: deleted limit of generating up to fifty (50) p.m. peak hour trips and changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(G)	
Educational institution: deleted the limit of up to 250 students and changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-907(I)	
Establishment for assembly, fabrication, processing...: changed the reference from 3-907(J) to 3-907(H)	3-903(J)	
Hotel: revised the limit form up to 75 rooms to 75 rooms or greater, added a reference to Section 5-611, and changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(O)	
Medical care facility, outpatient only: deleted the limit of up to 15 doctors and changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(Q)	
Office, administrative, business and professional: changed the reference from Section 3-907(G) to 3-907(F)	3-903(S)	
Revise the following permitted uses to become special exception uses:	3-903 and 3-904	Permitted Uses and Special Exception Uses
Automotive Service Station, pursuant to Section 3-907(F)	3-903(R) and 3-904(B)	
Bank or Financial Institution, with or without drive-through facilities, pursuant to Section 3-907(F)	3-903(X) and 3-904(C)	
Convenience food store, with or without gas pumps, pursuant to Section 3-907(F)	3-903(U) and 3-904(D)	
Contractor Service Establishment	3-903(S) and 3-904(G)	
Distribution facility	3-903(E) and 3-904(H)	
Kennel, indoor, pursuant to Section 5-606	3-903(H) and 3-904(J)	
Personal service establishment	3-903(Z) and 3-904(O)	
Restaurant	3-903(Y) and 3-904(S)	
Add the following special exception uses:	3-904	Special Exception Uses
Art Gallery	3-904(A)	
Convention Facility	3-904(E)	
Car wash	3-904(F)	
Museum or Exhibition Facility	3-904(N)	
Delete the following special exception uses:	3-904	Special Exception Uses
Business service establishment, excluding retail sales and outdoor storage	3-904(A)	
Conference or training center, generating fifty (50) p.m. peak hour trips or greater	3-904(B)	
Funeral home or mortuary	3-904(D)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Golf course	3-904(E)	
Medical care facility, outpatient only	3-904(G)	
Park, private	3-904(H)	
Planned industrial park, pursuant to Section 3-907(H)	3-904(I)	
Fire arm range, archery range, indoor	3-904(L)	
Storage, bulk gasoline, petroleum products, and natural gas	3-904(O)	
Storage, accessory outdoor	3-904(Q)	
Hotel/Motel, 75 rooms or greater, pursuant to Section 5-611	3-904(R)	
Recreation establishment, commercial	3-904(T)	
Child care center, greater than 6,000 square feet, pursuant to Section 5-609	3-904(U)	
Adult day care center, greater than 6,000 square feet	3-904(V)	
Farm machinery sales, service, and repair pursuant to Section 5-615	3-904(Z)	
Gas pumps accessory to a convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	3-904(BB)	
Equipment rental	3-904(CC)	
Mass transit facilities and stations	3-904(DD)	
Printing service plant	3-904(FF)	
Crematorium	3-904(II)	
School, private, accessory to a church	3-904(JJ)	
Construction retail establishment	3-904(KK)	
Car wash, accessory to a convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	3-904(NN)	
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	3-905(A)	Lot Requirements - Size
Replace the Front, Side and Rear Yards with Yards "Adjacent to Roads" and "Adjacent to Parcel Boundaries."	3-905(D)	Lot Requirements - Yards
The Yards Adjacent to Roads is revised from 100 feet to 35 for all roads except for primary highways where the yard is 100 feet. Also added a requirement prohibiting buildings, parking lots, loading , outdoor storage and collection of refuse from front yard.	3-905(D)(1)	
The Yards Adjacent to Parcel Boundaries with an adjacent non-residential use is revised from 20 feet to 25 feet for buildings and 10 feet for parking, loading and areas for collection of refuse, with the ability for the Zoning Administrative to waive the yard for parking lots to permit shared parking.	3-905(D)(2)(a)	
The Yards Adjacent to Parcel Boundaries with an adjacent residential use is revised from 50 feet to		



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
25 feet with no building, parking, outdoor storage or collection of refuse permitted in the required yard	3-905(D)(2)(b)	
The minimum landscaped areas in the yards have been deleted from the Yard Requirement Section.		
Revise the maximum base floor area ratio from 0.35 to 0.30.	3-906(C)	Building Requirements – Base Floor Area Ratio
Add a requirement for shared access agreements as a condition of the permitted increase in density by 0.1 FAR	3-906(D)(1)(a)(iii)	Building Requirements – Adjusted Base Floor Area Ratio
Increase the required area of consolidated land needed to increase the density by 0.1 FAR from 15 acres to 20 acres.	3-906(D)(1)(b)	Building Requirements – Adjusted Base Floor Area Ratio
Delete the limitations placed on increases in density when land is consolidated or additional setbacks are provided.	3-906(D)(2)(a) and (b)	Building Requirements – Adjusted Base Floor Area Ratio
Delete the requirement that the density increases must be averaged with the overall FAR not exceeding 0.40.	3-906(D)(3)	Building Requirements – Adjusted Base Floor Area Ratio
Delete the limitation on the FAR increases for a specific lot within a planned industrial park.	3-906(E)	Building Requirements – Adjusted Base Floor Area Ratio
Title the Use Limitations Section as “Performance Criteria” and add a reference to the district being a principal gateway in Loudoun County.	3-907	
Title Subsection (A) as “Transportation Design”, and delete the reference to a Concept Development Plan and add the requirement for identifying opportunities for shared access and inter-parcel linkages.	3-907(A)	Transportation Design
Title Subsection (B) as “Buffering and Screening”, and add a requirement to fully enclose areas for the collection of refuse and outdoor storage with opaque materials.	3-907(B)	Buffering and Screening
Title Subsection (C) as “Landscaped Open Space, and decrease the minimum landscaped open space on any individual lot from .30 to .10 times the buildable area of the lot and delete the limitations on such open space.	3-907(C)	Landscaped Open Space

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Combine Subsection (D) and (E) and title as "Off-Street Parking and Loading Facilities." Add a requirement that off street parking be located to the rear of buildings to the maximum extent feasible.	3-907(D)	Off Street Parking and Loading Facilities
Add the following accessory uses:	Formerly 3-907(F), now 3-907(E)	Accessory Uses
Personal service uses	3-907(E)(3)	
Outdoor storage for permitted and/or special exception uses, not to exceed 25% of the gross floor area of the principal use	3-907(E)(4)	
Restaurant and restaurant, carry-out	3-907(E)(5)	
Delete the following accessory use:	Formerly 3-907(F), now 3-907(E)	Accessory Uses
Commercial uses intended to serve businesses and employees within a planned industrial park	Formerly 3-907(E)(4)	
Revise former Subsection (G) to be Subsection (F) and titled as "Access Limitation for Certain Uses."	Formerly 3-907(G), now 3-907(F)	Access Limitation for Certain Uses
Add Subsection (G), titled "Vehicular Access and Circulation".	3-907(G)	Vehicular Access and Circulation
Delete former Subsection (H), regarding a planned industrial park, and add a new Subsection (H) titled "Pedestrian Access and Circulation".	3-907(H)	Pedestrian Access and Circulation
Replace former Subsection (K), regarding storage, and with a new Subsection (K) entitled: "Uniform Landscaping for Front Yard Areas Adjacent to a Primary Highway."	3-907(K)	Uniform Landscaping for Front Yard Areas Adjacent to a Primary Highway
Add a new Subsection (L) entitled: "Compatibility".	3-907(L)	Compatibility
Add a new Subsection (M) entitled: "Building Orientation".	3-907(M)	Building Orientation
Add a new Subsection (N) entitled: "Screening of Mechanical Equipment".	3-907(N)	Screening of Mechanical Equipment

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Division A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
<b>PD-IP Planned Development-Industrial Park District</b>	4-500	
Move the use: "Facility for lessons in dance, gymnastics, judo and sports training from the Special Exception Use List to the Permitted Use List and adjust the subsequent Subsection references accordingly.	4-503(E) and 4-504((D)	Permitted Uses and Special Exception Uses
Add a reference to Section 4-507(E) for the use: "Warehousing facility".	4-503(R)	Permitted Uses
Combine the uses "Hotel" and Motel" as "Hotel/Motel" and adjust the subsequent Subsection references accordingly.	4-503(G)	Special Exception Uses
Add a new Subsection (E) under "Use Limitations" entitled: "Retail Sales as an accessory use" and adjust the subsequent Subsections accordingly.	4-507(E)	Retail Sales as an accessory use.
<b>PD-GI Planned Development-General Industry District</b>	4-600	
Add a new Subsection (H) under "Use Limitations" entitled "Development Setbacks for Certain Uses" and add a reference to this Subsection for the following special exception uses:	4-607(H)	Development Setbacks for Certain Uses
Asphalt mixing plant	4-604(A)	Special Exception Uses
Auction facility, livestock	4-604(B)	
Automobile graveyard, junk yard	4-604(C)	
Borrow pit for road construction	4-604(D)	
Storage, bulk gasoline, petroleum products, and natural gas	4-604(E)	
Concrete mixing plant	4-604(H)	
Utility generating plant	4-604(I)	
Sewage treatment plant	4-604(L)	
Solid waste incinerator, landfill or transfer station	4-604(M)	
Water treatment plant	4-604(O)	
Sawmill, wood processing facility	4-604(S)	
Stump processing plant	4-604(T)	
Kennel	4-604(Z)	
Material recovery facility	4-604(AA)	
Recycling drop off collection center, large	4-604(BB)	
Mass transit facilities and stations	4-604(EE)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Delete the requirement that the minimum lot size had to exclude major floodplain.	4-605(A)	Lot Requirements - Size
<b>Delete the PD-TT Planned Development – Traditional Town District.</b>	Formerly 4-900	
<b>Delete the PD-UC Planned Development – Urban Center District.</b>	Formerly 4-1000	
<b>Add the PD-TREC Planned Development – Transit Related Employment Center District.</b>	4-1000	
<b>PD-RV Planned Development – Rural Village District</b>		
Delete the exclusion of roads, steep slopes, and major floodplain when calculating the maximum base density for residential development.	4-1208(A)(1)	Designated Residential Areas
<b>Delete the FOD Floodplain Overlay District.</b>	Formerly 4-1500	
<b>Revise the MDOD Mountainside Development Overlay District in its entirety.</b>	4-1600	
<b>Add the Limestone Conglomerate Overlay District.</b>	4-1900	
<b>Add the River and Stream Corridor Overlay District.</b>	4-2000	
<b>Add the Village Conservation Overlay District.</b>	4-2100	
<b>ARTICLE V, ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Permitted Structures in Required Yards</b>	5-200	
Add provisions to allow “temporary buildings for the storage of construction materials” to be located in any yard, except a front yard, subject to certain standards.	5-200(B)(8)	In any yard except a front yard
<b>Home Occupations</b>	5-400	
Add a provision to allow an office use to support retail sales off-premises and to allow for the storage of retail merchandise with a cap of 10% of the gross floor area of the dwelling or accessory structure.	5-400(E)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>Temporary Uses/Zoning Permits</b>	5-500	
Add a new Subsection with provisions regarding Temporary Special Events.	5-500(C)	Temporary Special Events
Expand Subsection (E) and title it as "Generally Applicable Temporary Zoning Permit Requirements."	5-500(E)	Generally Applicable Temporary Zoning Permit Requirements
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
Add a provision to allow for the modification of the additional regulations by Special Exception.	5-600	Additional Regulations for Specific Uses
Revise the requirements regarding special events.	5-600(A)(3) 5-601(B)(3)	Bed and Breakfast Homestay Bed and Breakfast Inn
Delete the reference to the requirement for a zoning permit, as this requirement is covered in Article VI.	5-601(A)(4) 5-601(B)(4)	Bed and Breakfast Homestay Bed and Breakfast Inn
Add a Subsection to include additional regulations for the Bed and Breakfast Inn that are specific to the AR, TR and JLMA districts.	5-601(B)(6)	Bed and Breakfast Inn
Add a Subsection including regulations regarding the use of an existing structure located within an Historic Site District or an Historic and Cultural Conservation District.	5-601(B)(7)	Bed and Breakfast Inn
Add a Subsection to include additional regulations for Country Inns that are specific to the AR and TR districts.	5-601(C)(4)	Country Inn -
Add a Subsection including regulations regarding the use of an existing structure located within an Historic Site District or an Historic and Cultural Conservation District.	5-601(C)(5)	Country Inn
Revise the parcel size requirement for Rural Retreats and Resorts.	5-601(D)(1)	Rural Retreats and Resorts - Parcel Size
Revise the separation requirement to include provisions regarding the distance from boundaries of the Village Conservation Overlay District and an existing PD-CV or PD-RV zoned parcel.	5-601(D)(2)	Separation Requirement
Revise the access standards to reference Section 5-654.	5-601(D)(4)	Access

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Revise the Water and Sewer requirements for Rural Retreats and Resorts to allow individual or communal systems in the open space set aside areas.	5-601(D)(5)	Rural Retreats and Resorts – Water and Sewer
Delete the Subsection that referenced the existing villages in the Revised General Plan and adjust the subsequent Subsections accordingly.	Formerly 5-601(D)(6)	Rural Retreats and Resorts - Existing Villages
Add a Subsection to include additional regulations for Rural Retreats and Resorts that are specific to the AR and TR districts.	5-601(D)(8)	Rural Retreats and Resorts – Additional Standards for AR and TR Districts
Revise the list of zoning districts where tenant dwellings are permitted.	5-602	Tenant Dwellings
Re-organize the Subsections regarding tenant dwellings and title them for clarity.	5-602(A)(1) through (3) and (B)(1) through (6)	Tenant Dwellings
Add Subsections to include tenant dwelling regulations regarding sanitary and bathing facilities, exterior lighting, parking and landscaping/buffering/screening	5-602 5-602(B)(7) 5-602(C) 5-602(D)(1) through (3) 5-602(E)	Tenant Dwellings – Sanitary and Bathing Facilities Exterior Lighting Standards Parking Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Clarify that farming includes agriculture, horticulture or animal husbandry.	5-604(A)	Wayside Stands
Increase the amount of permanent retail sales permitted for a wayside stand from 600 to 1800 square feet.	5-604(B)	Wayside Stands
Add a Subsection that allows a wayside stand to be located within farm structures existing prior to the effective date of the Ordinance, without any size limitation. Adjust the subsequent Subsections accordingly.	5-604(C)	Wayside Stands
Delete the 150 square foot cap for the sales area of accessory products in wayside stands, but retain the cap of 25% of the gross sales area.	5-604(D)	Wayside Stands
Delete the reference to the requirement for a zoning permit, as this requirement is covered in Article VI.	Formerly 5-604(H)	Wayside Stands
Add a new Subsection that provides additional regulations for kennels in the AR, TR, and JLMA districts.	5-606(C)	Kennels in AR, TR, and JLMA Districts

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
For Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units, delete the reference to "Countryside Hamlets and Traditional Towns", as well as the reference to the A-25 zoning district. Add a reference to the AR-1 and AR-2 zoning districts.	5-613(B) and (C)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
For Small Business, delete the references to the A-25 district and add references to the AR, TR, CR and JLMA districts, where applicable.	5-614(A)(1) 5-614(B) 5-614(C)(1) 5-614(D)  5-614(I) 5-614(J)(1)	Small Business – Purpose and Intent – General Definitions Permitted Small Business Uses Small Business Uses Permissible by Special Exception Signs Applicability of District Regulations to Small Business Uses
Add a Subsection regarding the adaptive reuse of farm structures for small business uses.	5-614(A)(4)	Small Business - Adaptive Re-use of Farm Structures.
Revise the standards and restrictions for small business uses as follows:  On lots of 3 acres and less than 10 acres – increase the maximum number of employees from 2 to 3. On lots of 10 acres but less than 50 acres – increase the maximum number of employees from 2 to 4 and the maximum number of business vehicles from 2 to 4. On lots greater than 50 acres – increase the maximum number of employees from 4 to 10; the maximum number of heavy equipment from 4 to 5 and the maximum number of business vehicles from 5 to 6.	5-614(E)(1)(b) through (d)	Small Business Site Development Criteria
Add a Subsection to allow an existing farm structure to be used for a small business use and that an approved zoning/building permit is required for a change in use.	5-614(E)(3)	Small Business
Clarify the storage screening provisions by requiring storage yards to be screened pursuant to Section 5-651(C).	5-614(E)(4)(d)	Small Business - Regulations for Storage Yards
Revise the criteria for modifications of regulations to specify that such modification must improve upon existing regulations or otherwise exceed the public purpose of the existing regulations.	5-614(G)	Small Business - Modifications

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Clarify that the required Sketch Plans for small business uses do not have to be prepared by a licensed professional; and change the reference to the floodplain map to be the RSCOD map	5-614(H)(1)	Small Business - Sketch Plan
Add Subsections to include small business regulations regarding parking, exterior lighting, and noise.	5-614 5-614(K) 5-614(L) 5-614(M)	Small Business – Parking Exterior Lighting Standards Noise Standards
Delete the Subsection regarding the location of the farm machinery sales and service use, which referenced the Comprehensive Plan. Adjust the subsequent Subsection accordingly.	Formerly 5-615(F)	Farm Machinery Sales and Service
Revise the applicable regulations for telecommunication uses to delete the references to the deleted A-25, PD-TT and PD-UC zoning districts and to add references to the new zoning districts, to include: AR, TR, JLMA, and PD-TREC.	5-618	Telecommunications Uses And/Or Structures
Revise the applicable regulations for the Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat use to delete the references to the deleted A-25 zoning district and to add specific references to the AR, A-3, A-10, TR, JLMA-3 and JLMA-20 zoning districts.	5-619	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat
Revise to allow storage areas related to the Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat.	5-619(C)(7)	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat – Storage Areas
Add a Subsection to address Special Events associated with a Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat and revise the subsequent subsections accordingly.	5-619(C)(9)	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat - Special Events
Change the reference to the floodplain map to be the RSCOD map.	5-619(D)(1)	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat – Sketch Plan
Revise the criteria for modifications of regulations to specify that such modification must improve upon existing regulations or otherwise exceed the public purpose of the existing regulations.	5-619(E)	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat - Modifications
Revise the regulations for manufactured housing use to delete the references to the deleted A-25 zoning district and to add specific references to the AR -1, AR-2 and TR-10 zoning districts.	5-620(I)	Manufactured Housing



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Add additional regulations for the following uses:		Additional Regulations for Specific Uses
Winery, Commercial	5-625	
Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry	5-626	
Agricultural Support Uses (Direct Association with Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry		
Farm Based Tourism	5-627	
Sawmills	5-628	
Agricultural Support Uses (No Direct Association with Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry	5-629	
Animal Hospital	5-630	
Seasonal Labor Dormitory	5-631	
Airport/Landing Strip	5-632	
Agricultural Cultural Center	5-633	
Fairground	5-634	
Arboretum, Botanical Garden, Nature Study Area	5-635	
Cemetery, Mausoleum, Crematorium	5-636	
Public Safety Uses	5-637	
Religious Assembly Uses	5-638	
Conference and Training Centers	5-639	
Teahouse; Coffeehouse	5-640	
Banquet Facility	5-641	
Restaurant	5-642	
Educational or Research Facilities Use Related to Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry Uses	5-643	
Camp, Day and Boarding	5-644	
Campgrounds	5-645	
Cross Country Ski Business and Eco-Tourism	5-646	
Golf Course	5-647	
Outdoor Amphitheater	5-648	
Antique Shop; Art Gallery or Studio; Craft Shop	5-649	
Auction House	5-650	
Exterior Lighting and Noise Standards for Specific Uses	5-651	
Landscaping and Screening Standards for Specific Uses	5-652	
Road Access Standards for Specific Uses	5-653	
Elementary and Middle School For 15 Pupils or Less	5-654	
Convent and Monastery	5-655	
Stockpiling of Dirt	5-656	
	5-657	
<b>Delete the Low Density Development Option.</b>	Formerly 5-701	
<b>Add the Transition (TR) Districts Lot Standards Section.</b>	5-701	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>Rural Hamlet Option.</b>	5-702	
Revise the applicable Sections of the Rural Hamlet regulations to delete the reference to the A-25 zoning district.	5-702	Rural Hamlet Option
<b>Delete the Countryside Hamlet Option.</b>	Formerly 5-703	
<b>Add the Agricultural Rural (AR) District Cluster Option Section.</b>	5-703	
<b>Delete Hardship Lots in A-3, A-25, and A-10 Agricultural Districts.</b>	Formerly 5-705	
<b>Setbacks From Specific Roads and the W&amp;OD Trail.</b>	5-900	
Revise the exemption of the setback regulations to include properties in the Village Conservation Overlay District and the JLMA Districts.	5-900	Setbacks From Specific Roads and the W&OD Trail.
Revise the setback from Route 15 for lots with a depth by less than 250 feet by reducing the setback two feet for every foot that the lot is less than 250 feet , but always retaining the minimum yard established by the underlying zoning district.	5-900(A)(4)	Building Setbacks From Roads – Route 15.
<b>Delete the Scenic Creek Valley Buffer Section.</b>	5-1000	
<b>DIVISION C, SIGN REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Sign Regulations</b>	5-1200	
Revise the Sign Requirements Matrix to provide requirements for signs in the new PD-TREC, AR, TR and JLMA Zoning Districts, and to delete the reference to the A-25 and RR Zoning Districts.	5-1204(D)	Sign Requirements Matrix
<b>DIVISION D, LANDSCAPING, BUFFERING AND TREE PRESERVATION</b>		
<b>Tree Planting and Replacement</b>	5-1300	
Revise the applicable Sections of the tree planting and replacement regulations to delete the reference to the A-25, PD-TT and PD-UC Zoning Districts, and to add the AR-1 and AR-2 Zoning Districts.	5-1300	Tree Planting and Replacement

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>Buffering and Screening</b>	5-1400	
Revise the buffer and screening regulations to delete the reference to the A-25 Zoning District and to add the AR-1 and AR-2 Zoning Districts.	5-1406(E)(2)	Special Situations
Add a provision to allow for an administrative waiver or modification of the buffering and screening requirements for any school use, upon finding that the required screening would obstruct visibility and create a security concern.	5-1409(H)	Buffer Yard Waivers and Modifications
<b>DIVISION E, PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Light and Glare Standards</b>	5-1400	
Revise the general requirements to delete the reference to the A-25 and RR Zoning Districts and to add AR-1 and AR-2 Zoning Districts.	5-1504(A)	General Requirements
<b>Steep Slope Standards</b>	5-1508	
Revise the Steep Slopes Standards in their entirety, with the exception of the Performance/Development Standards for 'Moderately Steep Slopes,' which are retained.	5-1508	Steep Slope Standards
<b>ARTICLE VI, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>DIVISION B, ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ORDINANCE AND NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS</b>		
<b>Fees</b>	6-402	
Delete the regulations regarding the waiver of fees for map amendments to the A-25 and A-10 Zoning Districts, and add the waiver of fees for map amendments to the AR-2 Zoning District.	6-402(B) and (C)	Fees
<b>Add "Map Interpretations and Boundary Determination" Section</b>	6-407	
<b>Add "Modifications" Section</b>	6-408	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b>DIVISION C, REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS</b>		
<b>Site Plan Review</b>	6-700	
Add a Subsection specifying that site plans are required for all non-residential uses in the AR-1, AR-2, A-3 and A-10 Zoning Districts, except for basic agriculture, horticulture and animal husbandry uses.	6-701(C)	Site Plan Required
<b>DIVISION D, SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS</b>		
<b>Zoning Permits</b>	6-1000	
Change the reference of the Floodplain Overlay District to the River and Stream Corridor Overlay District.	6-1001(F)	Application for Zoning Permit
<b>Zoning Amendment</b>	6-1200	
Replace the special provisions for map amendment applications to apply to the AR-2 Zoning District, rather than the A-25 Zoning District.	6-1215	AR-2 District Rezoning – Special Provisions
<b>Special Exception</b>	6-1300	
Revise this Section throughout, as necessary to add the “Minor Special Exception” process.	6-1300	Special Exception
Revise this Section throughout, as necessary to provide regulations regarding the request for temporary special events as part of a special exception application.	6-1300	Special Exception
Add clarifying language regarding the Rehearing process.	6-1314	Rehearing

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>DIVISION F, HISTORIC DISTRICT PROCEDURES</b>		
<b>Designation of Historic Districts.</b>	6-1800	
Replace the requirement for "signed affidavits" with "written consent" in fulfilling the requirement of obtaining two-thirds majority consent for creating historic districts.	6-1801 6-1803(A)	Authority Historic Site Districts
<b>Add DIVISION G, CONSERVATION DESIGN</b>		
<b>Add Conservation Design Section</b>	6-2000	
<b>ARTICLE VIII, DEFINITIONS</b>		
Add the following definitions:	Article VIII	Definitions
Active channel		
Active recreational uses		
Adverse Impact		
Agricultural cultural center		
Agricultural processing		
Agricultural research facility		
Agricultural Support and Services Directly Associated with On-going Agricultural Activity, On-Site		
Agricultural Support and Services Not Directly Associated with On-Site Agricultural Activity		
Agritainment		
Animal care business		
Animal Husbandry		
Animal Service		
Antique shop		
Art gallery		
Art studio		
Auction house		
Automobile Car Sharing Agency		
Aviary		
Aviation		
Banquet facility		
Bedrock		
Biotechnical agriculture		
Botanical garden		
Bus		
Caretaker's residence		
Cemetery		
Central farm distribution hub for agricultural products		
Church, synagogue, temple or mosque		
Civic Uses		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Closed Depression		
Coffehouse or teahouse		
Co-housing		
Commonly Owned Open Space		
Community center		
Convent		
Craft shop		
Cross-country ski business		
Cultural and Government Facilities		
Custom Operator		
Day Care Facilities		
Developable land		
Development Delineation Area (DDA)		
Direct Market Business		
Dog Park		
Dormitory, seasonal labor		
Downstream Bedload Movement		
Ecological Integrity		
Ecosystem		
Eco-tourism		
Education		
Educational or research facilities use related to the agriculture, horticulture and animal husbandry uses in the district		
Facility for lessons in dance, gymnastics, judo and sports training		
Farm based tourism		
Farm co-op		
Farm machinery repair		
Farm machinery sales, rental and service		
Feedlot		
Fire and/or rescue station		
Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)		
Flood Insurance Study		
Floodplain, 100-year		
Food and Beverage		
Golf Course		
Group Living		
Headwaters		
Health Care		
Horse trails or networks		
Hours of Operation		
Household Living		
Karst Feature Buffer		
Karst Features		
Karst Terrain		
Landfill Water Service District		
Limestone		
LOD		
Management Buffer		
Manufacturing and Production		
Market Study		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Mausoleum		
Maximum Extent Feasible		
MDOD		
Mill feed and farm supply center		
Minimum Stream Buffer		
Minor Utilities		
Mitigation Measures		
Model home		
Moderately Steep Slope Area		
Nature study area		
Non-Point Source Pollution (NPS)		
Non-Vehicular Open Space		
Outdoor amphitheater		
Park and Open Space		
Passive recreational uses		
Pedestrian-oriented uses		
Pedestrian Walkway		
Playground		
Police station or substation		
Primary Conservation Area		
Protected Corridor		
Qualified Professional		
Recreation and Entertainment		
Ridgeline		
Riparian Area		
RSCOD		
Rural Economy Conservation Lands		
Rural Economy Uses		
Rural recreational establishment, outdoor		
School (elementary, middle and high)		
School, vocational		
Silviculture		
Sinkhole		
Special Event		
Stockpiling of dirt		
Stockpiling of dirt, Temporary		
Storage Area		
Stream Bank		
Studio space – artist, craftsperson, writer, etc.		
Utility		
Very Steep Slope Area		
Visitor Accommodation		
Waste-Related Uses		
Wetland Mitigation Bank		
Winery, commercial		
Winery, Virginia Farm		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Delete the following definitions:	Article VIII	Definitions
Park, Regional		
Park, Community		
Road		
Steep Slopes		
Revise the following definitions:	Article VIII	Definitions
Agriculture		
Best Management Practices		
Cluster Development		
Conference and Training Centers		
Contractor Service Establishment		
Country Inn		
Density, Net Residential		
Floor Area Ratio		
Horticulture		
Land-Disturbing Activity		
Office		
Open Space		
Rooming House		
Rural agricultural corporate retreat		
Rural Resort		
Rural Retreat		
Setback		
Sewer System, Communal		
Slope		
Water Supply System, Communal		
<b><u>ZOAM 2002-0004, Adopted 12-16-02</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>DIVISION B, HISTORIC DISTRICTS</b>		
Add the reference to the Beaverdam Creek Historic Roadways District guidelines.		
<b>ARTICLE VI, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>DIVISION F, HISTORIC DISTRICT PROCEDURES</b>		
Add language regarding fences, walls and signs within the Historic Roadways District.	6-1902 6-1903 6-1906 6-1908	Certificate of Appropriateness Permit for Razing or Demolition Required Maintenance Hazardous Building or Structures



# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2002-0005, Adopted 11-17-03</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Division A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
<b>PD-CV Planned Development-Countryside Village</b>	4-900	
Add a new zoning district PD-CV (Planned Development- Countryside Village) to the Zoning Ordinance		
<b>ARTICLE V, ADDITONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Bed and Breakfast and Rural Guest Establishments</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-601 (B)(6)	Bed and Breakfast Inn
<b>Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units</b>		
Include the zoning district "and Countryside Villages" within the paragraph	5-613 (B)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-613 (C)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
<b>Small Businesses</b>		
Delete "rural residents" and replace with "residents" and delete "rural areas" and replace with "areas"	5-614 (A)(1)	Purpose and Intent
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-614 (A)(1)	Purpose and Intent
	5-614 (B)	Definitions
	5-614 (C)(1)	Home Occupation
	5-614 (D)	Small Business Uses Permissible by Special Exception
	5-614 (I)	Signs
	5-614 (J)(1)	Applicability of District Regulations to Small Business Uses
<b>Telecommunications Use And/Or Structures</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-618 (B)(2)(a)	Monopoles, Special Exception Required
	5-618 (C)(2)(c)	Telecommunications Towers, Special Exception Required

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Arboretum, Botanical Garden, Nature Study Area</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-636	Arboretum, Botanical Garden, Nature Study Area
<b>Camp, Day and Boarding</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-645	Camp, Day and Boarding
<b>Golf Course</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-648	Golf Course
<b>Antique Shop; Art Gallery or Studio; Craft Shop</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-650	Antique Shop; Art Gallery or Studio; Craft Shop
<b>Commercial/ Office Signs</b>		
Include the zoning district "and PD-CV" within the paragraph	5-1204(D)(3)(c) 5-1204(D)(3)(d)	Commercial/ Office Signs Commercial/ Office Signs

### **ARTICLE VI, DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION**

#### **DIVISION G: CONSERVATION DESIGN**

<b>Applicability and Exemptions</b>		
Add the zoning district PD-CV (Planned Development-Countryside Village)	6-2002(B)(11)	Applicability- Zoning Districts

### **ARTICLE VIII, DEFINITIONS:**

Add the following definitions:	Article VIII	Definitions
--------------------------------	--------------	-------------

Countryside Village Core  
 Countryside Village Neighborhood  
 Countryside Village Conservancy Area  
 Countryside Village Satellite Conservancy Area  
 Countryside Village greens, parks and squares  
 Countryside Village Plaza  
 Greenway  
 Park, Countryside Village Community  
 Park, Countryside Village Neighborhood

Revise the following definitions:

Alley  
 Final Development Plan  
 Lot, Civic Use  
 Open Space

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

## ZOAM 2003-0001, Adopted 9-2-03

### ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS

#### Application of Ordinance

Allow the sunset provision for PD-H districts approved under the 1972 Zoning Ordinance for fewer than 5,000 units to be extended until June 16, 2008

1-103 (M)

Existing PD-H Zonings

## ZOAM 2003-0005, Adopted 11-05-03

### ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

#### Use Limitations

Reduce the percentage of the gross floor area of the facility that must be devoted to warehousing facility use that is not a display area for retail sales and that is accessible to the public from 90% to 80%

4-507 (E)(2)

PD-IP Retail Sales as an accessory use

## ZOAM 2003-0006, Adopted 11-05-03

### ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Reduce the square footage threshold for any one permitted use that triggers the requirement for special exception approval from 20,000 sq. ft. to 5,000 sq. ft.

4-204 (A)(1)

PD-CC Special Exception Uses

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS

Revise Personal Service Establishment definition

Definitions

## ZOAM 2003-0003, Adopted 11-17-03

### ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

#### Cluster Development:

Add to list of permitted uses

3-102 (F)

R-1

Permitted Uses

3-202 (E)

R-2

Permitted Uses

3-302 (C)

R-3

Permitted Uses

3-402 (C)

R-4

Permitted Uses

Delete from list of special exception uses

3-103 (D)

R-1

Special Exception Uses

3-203 (D)

R-2

Special Exception Uses

3-303 (D)

R-3

Special Exception Uses

3-403 (D)

R-4

Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Remove reference to SPEX process	3-106	R-1 Lot Requirements for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%
	3-207	R-2 Lot Requirements for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%
	3-307	R-3 Lot Requirements for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%
	3-407	R-4 Lot Requirements for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%
Remove reference to SPEX process	3-109	R-1 Building Requirement for Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%
	3-210	R-2 Building Requirements for Traditional Design Option or Cluster Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%
	3-310	R-3 Building Requirements Developments Reducing Lot Sizes 20% to 50%

### ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:

#### Planning Commission:

Specify certain requirements for when a meeting may be continued	6-104 (E)	Meetings
--	-----------	----------

#### Board of Zoning Appeals:

Specify certain requirements for when a meeting may be continued	6-205 (I)	Meetings and Hearings
--	-----------	-----------------------

#### Administration

Require that a completed Disclosure of Real Parties in Interest Form be included in the submission of certain land development applications	6-403 (A)	Submission Requirements
---	-----------	-------------------------

#### Enforcement and Penalties

Increase the fines for civil violations and other changes as necessary to clarify the processing of civil violations	6-504 (A)	Civil Violations
	6-504 (B)	Civil Violations

#### Notice Required for Public Hearings

Appear prior to a public hearing from six to five days	6-601 (C)(3)	Newspaper Notice
--	--------------	------------------

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Include a new Subsection to require written notice when a proposed amendment to the Zoning Ordinance would decrease the allowed dwelling unit density of more than twenty-five parcels of land	6-601 (E)	Zoning Text Changes
<b>Commission Permit</b>		
Revise the Commission Permit review requirements for telecommunication facilities	6-1103 (D) 6-1103 (E)	Planning Commission Action
<b>Cluster Developments in Urban Residential Districts</b>		
Amend language from "Urban Residential Districts" to "Suburban Residential Districts"	6-1400	Cluster Developments
Add as a permitted use instead of a special exception use	6-1401	Authority
Delete "Optional Joint Approval"	6-1405	Optional Joint Approval
<b><u>ZOAM 2003-0002, Adopted 12-15-03</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING UNIT DEVELOPMENTS:</b>		
<b>Affordable Dwelling Unit Developments</b>		
Include a reference to the site plan application	7-102 (A)	Applicability
	7-102 (C)	Applicability
	7-102 (D)	Applicability
	7-103 (A)(1)	Single Family Detached/ Single Family Attached Units
	7-103 (B)(1)	Multi-Family Units
	7-108 (A)	Modifications
	7-108 (D)	Modifications
Revise the "Effective Date of this Ordinance"	7-102 (D)(4)	Applicability
Revise required percentage of ADUs	7-103 (A)(1)	Single Family Detached/
	7-103(A)(2)	Single Family Detached/ Single Family Attached Units
	7-103(B)(1)	Multi-Family Units
	7-103(B)(3)	Multi-Family Units
	7-103 (C)	Affordable Dwelling Unit Density Adjustments
Revise the requirements regarding modification requests	7-108 (A)(1)	Modifications
	7-108 (A)(2)	Modifications

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Revise the 100% cash buy option to require BOS approval	7-108	Modifications

### ZOAM 2003-0004, Adopted 12-15-03

#### ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS:

<b>Funeral Home</b>		
Add as a permitted use subject to performance standards	4-503 (HH)	PD-IP Permitted Uses

#### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

##### Additional Regulations for Specific Uses/

<b>Funeral Homes</b>		
Revise as a Performance Standards	5-658	Funeral Home

### ZOAM 2004-0001, Adopted 4-20-04

#### ARTICLE II TRANSITION DISTRICT REGULATIONS

##### Division C- Transition District Regulations

Delete utility requirements	2-1404	TR-10	Utility Requirements
	2-1504	TR-3	Utility Requirements
	2-1604	TR-2	Utility Requirements
	2-1704	TR-1	Utility Requirements
Delete allowance for development to occur on individual or communal wells and septic systems	2-1501(B)	TR-3	Purpose and Intent
Delete the reference to utility requirements and requirement for development to be served by central utilities	2-1501(C)	TR-3	Purpose and Intent
Delete the statement which asserts that TR-3LF is created as a sub-district of TR-3 due to the presence of central water and sewer facilities	2-1501 (D)	TR-3	Purposes and Intent
Add "Other Special Requirements"	2-1504	TR-3	Other Special Requirements
Delete reference to TR-1UBF	2-1701 (B)	TR-1	Purpose and Intent
Delete reference to TR-1LF	2-1701 (C)	TR-1	Purpose and Intent

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2004-0003, Adopted 4-20-04</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>PD-OP Planned Development - Office Park</b>		
Add public school as a special exception use	4-304(Y)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-RDP Planned Development - Research and Development Park</b>		
Add public school as a special exception use	4-404(Z)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-IP Planned Development - Industrial Park</b>		
Add public school as a special exception use	4-504(LL)	Special Exception Uses
Amend vehicular access to add a provision for public schools	4-507(F)	Use Limitations
Amend access from major roads to allow schools to have emergency access to an arterial or major collector road	4-507(G)(1)	Use Limitations
Add a development setback for public school buildings adjacent to industrially zoned property	4-507(G)(3)	Use Limitations
Add a requirement for public school sites to provide bicycle and pedestrian facilities to adjacent residential communities	4-507(I)	Use Limitations
<b>PD-GI Planned Development - General Industry</b>		
Add public school as a special exception use pursuant to 4-607(H)	4-604(SS)	Special Exception Uses
Amend vehicular access to add a provision for public schools	4-607(E)	Use Limitations
Amend access from major roads to allow schools to have emergency access to an arterial or major collector road	4-607(F)(1)	Use Limitations
Add a development setback for public school buildings adjacent to industrially zoned property	4-607(H)	Use Limitations
Add a requirement for public school sites to provide bicycle and pedestrian facilities to adjacent residential communities	4-607(I)	Use Limitations

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2004-0004, Adopted 9-14-04</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>Motor Vehicle Service and Repair</b>		
Separate the use: "Motor vehicle service and repair, light and heavy" into two separate uses	4-603 (G)	PD-GI Permitted Uses
Allow Motor Vehicle Sales as an accessory use to motor vehicle service and repair, heavy	4-603 (G)	PD-GI Permitted Uses
<b>Motor Vehicle Sales</b>		
Allow Motor Vehicle Sales Limited to Racecars	4-603 (MM)	PD-GI Permitted Uses
Provide use limitations applicable to the accessory sale of motor vehicles	4-607 (J)	PD-GI Use Limitations
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:</b>		
Define "Motor Vehicle Sales Limited to Racecars" and "Racecar"		Definitions
<b><u>ZOAM 2004-0005, Adopted 11-9-04</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE II, NON SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Bank or financial institution</b>		
Expand use to include drive-through facilities	2-903 (Q)	RC Permitted Uses
Add a reference to Section 5-659 for additional regulations	2-903 (Q)	RC Permitted Uses
Delete from list of special exception uses	2-904 (N)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE III, SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Bank or financial institution</b>		
Expand use to include drive-through facilities	3-803 (T) 3-904 (C)	GB Permitted Uses CLI Special Exception Uses
Add a reference to Section 5-659 for additional regulations	3-803 (T) 3-904 (C)	GB Permitted Uses CLI Special Exception Uses
Delete from list of special exception uses	3-804 (P)	GB Special Exception Uses



# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Bank or financial institution</b>		
Expand use to include drive-through facilities	4-203 (A)(2) 4-303 (B) 4-403 (Q) 4-503 (O) 4-803 (A)(3) 4-1209(C)(14)	PD-CC Permitted Uses PD-OP Permitted Uses PD-RDP Permitted Uses PD-IP Permitted Uses PD-TC Permitted Uses PD-RV Permitted Uses
Add "and financial institutions" to list of required uses	4-1303 (A)(3)	PD-AAAR Required Uses
Add a reference to Section 5-659 for additional regulations	4-203 (A)(2) 4-303 (B) 4-403 (Q) 4-503 (O) 4-803 (A)(3) 4-1209(C)(14)	PD-CC Permitted Uses PD-OP Permitted Uses PD-RDP Permitted Uses PD-IP Permitted Uses PD-TC Permitted Uses PD-RV Permitted Uses
Add a reference to Section 6-659	4-1303(A)(3)	PD-AAAR Required Uses
Delete from list of special exception uses	4-204 (A)(8) 4-204 (B)(6) 4-304 (T) 4-404 (S) 4-504 (O) 4-804 (A)(9) 4-804 (B)(1) 4-1210(C)(7)	PD-CC Special Exception Uses PD-CC Special Exception Uses PD-OP Special Exception Uses PD-RDP Special Exception Uses PD-IP Special Exception Uses PD-TC Special Exception Uses PD-TC Special Exception Uses PD-RV Special Exception Uses
Delete from list of permitted uses	4-403 (S)	PD-RDP Permitted Uses
Delete "banks and financial institutions" from the paragraph specifying uses	4-403 (G) 4-503 (M) 4-504 (J)	PD-RDP Permitted Uses PD-IP Permitted Uses PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Convenience Establishments</b>		
Change "drug stores" to "pharmacies"	4-107 (A)	PD-H Uses Permitted
Add a reference to Section 5-659 for additional regulations	4-107 (A)	PD-H Uses Permitted
<b>Pharmacy</b>		
Add a reference to Section 5-659 for additional regulations	4-203 (A)(7) 4-303 (F)(6) 4-803 (A)(29)	PD-CC Permitted Uses PD-OP Permitted Uses PD-TC Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE V, ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

**Additional Regulations for Specific Uses/  
Drive-Through Facilities Associated w/  
Banks, Financial Institutions and  
Pharmacies**

Revise as a Performance Standard	5-659	Drive-Through Facilities
-------------------------------------	-------	--------------------------

### ZOAM 2004-0007, Adopted 12-14-04

### ARTICLE V, ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:

**Setbacks**

Create modified building and parking setbacks for shallow lots and the W&OD Trail	5-900	Setbacks from Specific Roads
--	-------	------------------------------

### ZOAM 2005-0002, Adopted 12-5-06

## Article II

### AR-1 Agricultural Rural-1

Changes to conform with CPAM [CPAM 2005-0005]	2-101 (A)	Purpose and Intent
	2-101 (B)	Purpose and Intent
	2-101 (C)	Purpose and Intent
	2-101 (D)	Purpose and Intent
Strike in its entirety	2-101 (E)	Purpose and Intent
Clarify lot size provision regarding more than one use on a lot to be the larger of two uses	2-102(F)	Minimum Lot Size Requirements
Change Kennel from "M" to "S"	Table 2-102	Uses
Change Indoor Kennel from "P" to "M"	Table 2-102	Uses
Dwelling, single-family detached, including manufactured housing changes to references for subdivisions	Table 2-102	Uses
Delete Caretaker's residence, Guest house Tenant dwelling, Tenant dwelling, seasonal labor from Use list.	Table 2-102	Uses
Change Rural Resort from "P" to "M"	Table 2-102	Uses
Change Rural Retreat from "P" to "M"	Table 2-102	Uses
Add Private Club as a special exception use	Table 2-102	Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Add "Country Club" as a use with Performance standards	Table 2-102	Uses
Eliminate distinction between B&B homestay and inn	Table 2-102	Uses
Permit Country Inn as a "P/M" use	Table 2-102	Uses
Separate "yard waste and/or vegetative waste compost" into "Vegetative waste management facility" and "Yard waste composting facility"	Table 2-102	Uses
Change Yard Waste from "M" to "S"	Table 2-102	Uses
Delete	2-103	Lot and Building Requirements
Add	2-103	Development Options
Add	2-103 (A)	Base Density Division Option
Add	2-103 (B)	Principal/Subordinate Subdivision Option
Add	2-103 (C)	Cluster Subdivision Option
Delete	2-104	AR-1 Cluster Option
Add	2-104	Homeowners' Assoc & Responsibilities
Delete	2-105	Utility Requirements
Add	2-105	Right to Farm
Add	2-106	Existing Lots of Record
<b><u>AR-2 Agricultural-Rural 2</u></b>		
Changes to conform with CPAM [CPAM 2005-0005]	2-201 (A)	Purpose and Intent
	2-201 (B)	Purpose and Intent
	2-201 (C)	Purpose and Intent
	2-201 (D)	Purpose and Intent
	2-201 (E)	Purpose and Intent
Strike in its entirety	2-201 (F)	Purpose and Intent
Clarify lot size provision regarding more than one use on a lot to be the larger of two uses	2-202(F)	Minimum Lot Size Requirements
Change Kennel from "M" to "S"	Table 2-202	Uses
Change Indoor Kennel from "P" to "M"	Table 2-202	Uses
Dwelling, single-family detached, including manufactured housing changes to references	Table 2-202	Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
for subdivisions		
Delete Caretaker's residence, Guest house Tenant dwelling, Tenant dwelling, seasonal labor from Use list.	Table 2-202	Uses
Change Rural Retreat and Rural Resort From "P" to "M"	Table 2-202	Uses
Add Private Club as a special exception use	Table 2-202	Uses
Eliminate distinction between B&B homestay and inn	Table 2-202	Uses
Permit Country Inn as "P/M"	Table 2-202	Uses
Add "Country Club" as a use with Performance standards	Table 2-202	Uses
Separate "yard waste and/or vegetative compost" into "Vegetative waste management facility" and "Yard waste composting facility"	Table 2-102	Uses
Change "Yard Waste" and "Vegetative Waste from "M" to "S"	Table 2-202	Uses
Delete	2-203	Lot and Building Requirements
Add	2-203	Development Options
Add	2-203 (A)	Base Density Division Option
Add	2-203 (B)	Principal/Subordinate Subdivision Option
Add	2-203 (C)	Cluster Subdivision Option
Delete	2-204	AR-2 Cluster Option
Add	2-204	Homeowners' Assoc & Responsibilities
Delete	2-205	Utility Requirements
Add	2-205	Right to Farm
Add	2-206	Existing Lots of Record
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1005 (C)(2)	General Development Requirements
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1005(D)	Conservation Design
Delete references to LOD and RSCOD, replace with FOD	2-1005(E)(1)(b) 2-1005(E)(1)(c)	Neighborhood Design Standards
Replace conservation design with Overlay		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
District requirements	2-1006(C)	Alternative Neighborhood Design Standards
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1105(C)(2)	General Development Requirements
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1105(D)	Conservation Design
Delete references to LOD and RSCOD, replace with FOD	2-1105(E)(1)(b)	Street System/Connectivity
Delete references to LOD and RSCOD, replace with FOD	2-1105(E)(1)(c)	Street System/Connectivity
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1105(E)(4)(a)	Civic and Open Space
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1205	Conservation Design
Delete references to LOD and RSCOD, replace with FOD	2-1206(A)(2) 2-1206(A)(3)	Neighborhood Design Standards
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1207(B)	Utilities
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1401(F)	Purpose and Intent
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1403(A)	Development Standards
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1501(A)(6)	Purpose and Intent
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1503 (A)	Development Standards
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1601 (F)	Purpose and Intent
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1603 (A)	Development Standards
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1701(A)(6)	Purpose and Intent
Delete reference to Conservation Design	2-1703 (A)	Development Standards

### ARTICLE IV

Affirm FOD	4-1500	Floodplain Overlay District
Affirm MDOD	4-1600	Mountainside Development Overlay
Delete LOD in entirety	4-1900	Limestone Conglomerate Overlay District
Delete RSCOD in entirety	4-2000	River & Stream Corridor Overlay District

### ARTICLE V

Clarify when construction/sales trailers are permitted	5-500(A)(1)	Construction Related Temporary Uses
--	-------------	-------------------------------------

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Allow Zoning Administrator to extent permit; delete requirement to tear down model homes	5-500(A)(2)	Temporary Dwelling unit
Add sales and leasing as permitted, temporary uses	5-500(A)(3)	Sales and leasing
Add model homes as a permitted temporary use	5-500(A)(4)	Model Homes
Revise special events	5-500(C)	Temporary Special Events
Delete "temporary" from intro	5-500(C)	Temporary Special Events
Delete	5-500(C)(1)	Applicability
Renumber and delete "temporary"	5-500(C)(1)	Exemption
Delete	5-500(C)(2)	Exempt activities
Delete "temporary"	5-500(C)(2)	Permitted locations
Add "public" property within Rural And Transition Residential Districts	5-500(C)(2)(a)	Permitted locations
Delete "temporary"	5-500(C)(3)	Referral Authorized
	5-500(C)(4)	Minimum Standards
	5-500(C)(6)	Term of Approval
Replace "reasonably" with "reasonable"	5-500(C)(5)	Authority for Reasonable Conditions
Revise number of days between events	5-500(C)(7)	Minimum Number of Events
Allow modifications through a minor special exception	5-600	Additional Regulations for Specific Uses
Delete standards for B&B homestay	5-601(A)	Bed and Breakfast Homestay
Delete "Inn"	5-601(A)	Bed and Breakfast
Clarify standards for private parties	5-601(B)(3)	Bed and Breakfast
Clarify that food service may be provided to overnight or other transient guests	5-601(B)(2)	Bed and Breakfast
Revise intensity and character of use based upon number of rooms and acres	5-601(A)(6)(a)	Bed and Breakfast
Increase FAR	5-601(A)(6)(b)	Bed and Breakfast
Delete Yard Standards	5-601(A)(6)(c)	Bed and Breakfast

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Changes to noise standards	5-601(A)(6)(f)	Noise
Delete "Inn"	5-601(A)(7)	Bed and Breakfast
Clarify standards for private parties	5-601(B)(2)	Country Inn
Add day treatment & spa facilities	5-601(B)(3)	Country Inn
Access easement requirements	5-601(B)(4)	Country Inn
Add safe access from public roads	5-601(B)(5)	Country Inn
Components of Country Inn	5-601(B)(6)	Country Inn
Revise Numbering	5-601(B)(7)	Intensity/Character
Revise minimum lot size	5-601(B)(7)(a)	Minimum lot area
Increase FAR	5-601(B)(7)(b)(i)	Size of Use
Permits banquet facilities	5-601(B)(7)(b)(ii)	
Revise minimum yards	5-601(B)(7)(c)	Yard Standards
Revise points of access	5-601(B)(7)(c)	Roads/Access
Limit outdoor music	5-601(B)(7)(h)	Noise
Delete reference to natural topography	5-601(C)(2)	Rural Retreats & Resorts/Separation Requirement
Delete references to Conservation Design	5-601(C)	Rural Retreats & Resorts
Clarify that Retreats/Resorts may be used as Event Facility by Minor SPEX	5-601(C)(7)	May be open to the public
Combine area to be used for restaurant and conference facilities	5-601(C)(8)(b)(i)	Size of use
Increase FAR	5-601(C)(8)(b)(iii)	Size of use
Change noise standards	5-601(C)(8)(h)	Noise
Delete AR from the districts listed	5-602	Tenant Dwellings
Delete requirement that occupants must earn portion of income from farm.	5-602(B)(6)	Tenant Dwellings
Delete prohibition of driveways through buffer yards	5-602(E)(3)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Increase size permitted based upon square footage or FAR, whichever is larger	5-604(B)	Wayside Stands
Delete location on a state maintained road requirements	5-605(F)	Commercial Nurseries
Revise requirements for Kennels	5-606	Kennels

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Changes provisions regarding a child's access to day care	5-609(B)(2)(b)	Child Care Centers
Delete "temporary" Guest Houses	5-612(A)	Guest Houses
Delete term of occupancy	5-612(B)	Guest Houses
Increase permitted floor area	5-612(C)	Guest Houses
Increase permitted floor area	5-613(A)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
Delete minimum lot size for one unit; allow an additional unit on 20 or more acres	5-613(D)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
Allow additional units in rural districts for each 25 acres in excess of 20	5-613(G)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling units
Add AR districts	5-614(A)(1)	Small Business
Delete requirement to locate at owner's principal place of residence	5-614(A)(2)	Small Business
Delete requirements regarding Home Occupations	5-614(C)(1)	Permitted Small Business Uses
Add AR Districts	5-614(D)	Small Business
Change Accessory Building to Structures	5-614(E)	Small Business Site Development Criteria
Delete provision that SPEX does not convey	5-614(F)	Conveyance
Delete provisions for modifications	5-614(G)	Modifications
Remove reference to RSCOD and replace with FOD	5-614(G)(1)	Sketch and Site Plans
Delete cross-reference to LSDO	5-614(G)(2)	Sketch and Site Plans
Add AR Districts	5-614(H)	Signs
Add AR Districts	5-614(I)	Applicability of District Regulations to Small Business Uses
Change standard for lot size	5-616(A)(1)	Utility Substations
Add reference to AR districts	5-618(B)(2)	Monopoles, SPEX required
Add reference to AR districts	5-618(C)(2)(a)	Telecommunications Towers, SPEX req'd
Delete "Agricultural" from title	5-619	Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Delete entire paragraph	5-619(A)(1)	Purpose and Intent
Delete entire paragraph	5-619(A)(2)	Purpose and Intent
Delete reference to think tank	5-619(A)(3)	Purpose and Intent
Delete entire paragraph	5-619(A)(4)	Purpose and Intent
Delete "Agricultural" from use title	5-619(A)(5)	Purpose and Intent
Delete "Agricultural" from use title	5-619(A)(6)	Purpose and Intent
Delete definition	5-619(B)	Definitions
Edit section title	5-619(B)	Rural Corporate Retreat...
Revise FAR Criteria	5-619(B)(4)	Rural Corporate Retreat, Development
Edit who may receive food services	5-619(B)(5)	On-Site Food Services
Edit types of programs	5-619(B)(8)	Programs
Edit standards for special events	5-619(B)(9)	Special Events
Edit items to be sold	5-619(B)(10)	Products Sold On-Site
Edit types of users	5-619(B)(12)	On-site recreation
Edit number and definition of user	5-619(B)(13)	Average Daily User...
Delete entire paragraph	5-619(B)(14)	Remove Property from Land Use Program
Edits to delete "Agricultural" and "RSCOD" replace RSCOD with Floodplain map	5-619(C)(1)	Sketch Plan
Delete entire paragraph	5-619(C)(2)	SPEX review
Edit to delete "Agricultural"	5-619(C)(3)	Modifications
Delete entire paragraph	5-619(E)	Modifications
Revise minimum lot size, add reference to Section 5-621	5-621(A)	Public Utilities
Add cross-reference to §5-616	5-621(D)	Public Utilities
Increase area for tasting and food	5-625(A)(2)	Winery, Wine Tasting Rooms...
Revise FAR	5-625(B)(1)	Winery, Commercial/Size of Use

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Delete screening of storage yards from public right of way	5-625(B)(2)	Storage Yards
Insert storage yards into screening requirements	5-625(D)(2)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Revise setback requirement	5-626(B)	Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry
Revise FAR	5-634(B)(1)	Agricultural Cultural Center
Revise noise standards	5-635(F)(2)	Fairgrounds
Revise FAR	5-637	Cemetery, Mausoleum, Crematorium/ Size of Use
Revise FAR	5-639(A)(2)	Religious Assembly/Max. FAR
Revise setbacks	5-639(B)(1)	Religious Assembly/Setbacks
Add JLMA-20	5-640	Conference and Training Centers
Increase FAR	5-640(B)(1)	Conference and Training Centers/FAR
Revise noise standards	5-640(G)	Conference and Training Centers
Edit Title to add "Event Facility"	5-642	Banquet Facility
Revise hours of operations	5-642(A)	Banquet Facility- Intensity/Character Standards
Revise Title	5-642(B)	Size of Use
Revise Location Standards	5-642(C)	Location on site
Revise Use Title	5-642(E)(1)	Number of access points
Edit road access standards and revise use title	5-642(E)(2)	Roads/Access Standards
Revise Use Title	5-642(H)	Noise
Insert standards for events	5-642(I)	Indoor and Outdoor Events
Revise size of use	5-643(B)(1)	Restaurant/Site Size
Revise FAR	5-643(B)(2)	Floor Area Ratio
Revise FAR	5-644(A)(3)	Educational or Research Facilities Structure
Revise Scope of Use	5-645(A)(1)(b)	Camp, Day & Boarding – Site Size

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
Delete Structure Size	5-645(B)(1)	Size of Use
Revise site standards	5-645(B)	Location on Site/Dimensional Standards
Revise noise standards	5-652(B)(2)	Maximum dB(A)
Edit introductory paragraph	5-653	Landscaping Standards for Specific Uses
Revise setbacks	5-653(A)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Allow administrative modification	5-653(A)(1)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Revise parking area screening	5-653(B)	Screening of Parking Areas
Revise screening of storage	5-653(C)	Screening of Outdoor Storage ...
Revise Road Access standards	5-654	Road Access Standards for Specific Uses
Insert FSM reference	5-654	Road Access Standards for Specific Uses
Revise FAR	5-656(B)(1)	Convent or Monastery
Delete reference to LOD & RSCOD Insert FOD	5-657(A)(2)(a)	Stockpiling of Dirt/Siting
Delete reference to primary conservation areas	5-657(A)(2)(b)	Stockpiling of Dirt/Siting
Add standards for Country Club	5-660 et seq.	Country Club
Delete reference to Conservation Design	5-701(A)(1)	TR District Lot Standards – Purpose
Delete references to RSCOD	5-701(A)(3&4)	Purpose
Delete references to Conservation Design	5-701(C)(3)	Lot and Open Space Standards
Delete reference to primary conservation area	5-701(C)(3) (a)(ii&iii)	Number of Groups/Number of Lots in a group
Delete portion of section	5-701(C)(3) (b)(i&ii)	Open Space
Delete references to RSCOD & LOD	5-701(C)(3) (b)(iii)	Allowed uses in open space
Delete references to Conservation Design	5-701(C)(3) (c)(i&ii)	Siting of Open Space...
Delete entire section	5-701(D)	Ownership & Maintenance...
Delete entire section	5-703	AR District Cluster Option
Add reference to AR	5-1204(D)(5)(c)	Temporary Signs

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Add new section regarding landscaping location	5-1409(I)	Buffer Yard Waivers...
Delete reference to RSCOD	5-1508(B)(1)(b)	Steep Slopes in RSCOD
Delete reference to Conservation Design	5-1508(C)(1)(a)	Identification of Steep Slope Areas
Delete reference to Conservation Design	5-1508(C)(1)(b)	Identification of Steep Slope Areas
Delete reference to Conservation Design	5-1508(E)	Development Standards
Delete reference to LOD	6-407(A)(2)	Map Interpretations...
Delete reference to RSCOD & add FOD	6-407(A)(3)	Map Interpretations...
Delete entire section	6-408	Modifications
Add reference to Rural Sketch plans sketch plans	6-701(C)	Site Plan Required
Add Rural Sketch Plan standards	6-703	Rural Sketch Plan
Delete entire section	6-2000	Conservation Design
Revise definitions	Article 8	Accessory Building  Banquet/Event Facility Bed and Breakfast(Inn) Country Inn Dwelling, Accessory Guest House Private Club or Lodge Small Business Special Event Sewer, Public Water, Public Water supply system, communal
Add definitions	Article 8	Adult Entertainment Cluster Development (AR) Country Club Originating Tract Principal Lot Principal/Subordinate Subdivision Option Private Parties Rural Cluster Lot Rural Corporate Retreat Rural Economy Lot Sewage disposal system, individual Subordinate Lot Water supply system, individual

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
Delete definition		Bed and Breakfast Homestay Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat
<b><u>ZOAM 2006-0001, Adopted 4-11-06</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE II, NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>AR-1 Agricultural Rural-1</b>		
Add Municipal drinking water supply reservoir as a permitted use	Table 2-102	Permitted uses
<b>AR-2 Agricultural Rural-2</b>		
Add Municipal drinking water supply reservoir as a permitted use	Table 2-202	Permitted uses
<b>A-3 Agricultural Residential</b>		
Add Municipal drinking water supply reservoir as a permitted use	2-402(II)	Permitted uses
<b>ARTICLE IV, SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Floodplain Overlay District</b>		
Add Municipal drinking water supply reservoir as a permitted use	4-1505(A)(13)	Permitted uses
<b>MDOD Mountainside Development Overlay District</b>		
Add section stating uses in Section 1-404(B)(2) are exempt from special exception requirements	4-1603(D)	Uses in the Mountainside Development Overlay District
<b>ARTICLE V, ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Steep Slope Standards</b>		
Add Municipal drinking water supply to requirement to obtain an approved Location Clearance Permit	5-1508(D)(1)(c)(v)	Permitted Uses and Activities
Add standards for municipal drinking	5-1508(E)	Development Standards
<b>ARTICLE VIII, DEFINITIONS</b>		
Add definition	Article 8	Municipal drinking water supply reservoir

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ZOAM 2006-0002, Adopted 9-12-06

#### ARTICLE III, SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS

##### CLI Commercial Light industry

Reduce yard adjacent to Route 50 from 100 feet to 50 feet	3-905(D)(1)	Lot Requirements
Delete the landscaping requirements and include a reference to the Type 5 Buffer Yard in Section 5-1400	3-907(K)	Performance Criteria

#### ARTICLE V, ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS

##### Setbacks From Specific Roads and the W&OD Trail

Delete the 100 foot building setback along Route 50 from the Fairfax County line, west to Route 659	5-900(A)(3)	Building Setbacks From Roads
---	-------------	------------------------------

##### Buffering and Screening

Add a reference to Section 5-1406	5-1405(A)	General Provisions
Clarify that the Buffer Yard Type 3 with a 4 foot landscaped earthen berm required for property adjoining any existing or planned arterial road would not apply where the Type 5 Buffer Yard is required.	5-1406(E)(2)	Determination of Buffer Yard Requirements, Special Situations
Added to require the Type 5 Buffer Yard for any property that adjoins Route 50 from the Fairfax County line to Lenah Road on the south side, and to Lenah Farm Lane on the north side of Route 50. Also clarifies that the buffering and screening requirements in Section 5-1414(A) and 5-900(C) would not apply where the Type 5 Buffer Yard is required.	5-1406(E)(4)	Determination of Buffer Yard Requirements, Special Situations
Add a reference to Section 5-1406(E) to clarify that specific buffer yards are required in certain situations.	5-1414(A)	Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix
Added to include the requirements for the Type 5 Buffer Yard.	5-1414(B)(5)	Buffer Yard Type 5
Added to list the various species and cultivars of plants that are permitted to meet the required landscaping in the Type 5 Buffer Yard	5-1414(C)(5)	Permitted Type 5 Buffer Yard Plants

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2007-0002, Adopted 11-14-07</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
<b>Modification to Sign Regulations</b>		
Add language that modifications may be done as set forth in this section	5-1202(E)	General Provisions
<b>Modifications to Sign Regulations for Planned Development (PD) Districts Only</b>		
Add title to section applying to PD Districts	5-1202(E)(1)	Modification to Sign Regulations
<b>Modification to Sign Regulations for Unified Non-Residential Developments</b>		
Add section for modifications to unified non-residential developments	5-1202(E)(2)	Modification to Sign Regulations
<b>Submission Requirements</b>		
Add section title; remove reference to PD Districts	5-1202(E)(3)	Modification to Sign Regulations
Remove reference to PD Districts	5-1202(E)(3)(c)	
Remove reference to PD Districts	5-1202(E)(3)(d)	
<b>Submission Requirements</b>		
Reformat numbers to letters	5-1202(E)(3)	Modification to Sign Regulations
<b>Submission Requirements</b>		
Include reference to directional and informational signs	5-1202(E)(3)(c)	Modification to Sign Regulations
<b>Miscellaneous Signs</b>		
Add requirements for Directional Signs, On-Site	5-1204(D)(7)(h)	Sign Requirements Matrix
<b>General Notes (following Sign Requirements Matrix)</b>		
Add note 7 pertaining to directional signs	5-1204(D)	Sign Requirements Matrix
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:</b>		
<b>Revise the following definitions:</b>		
Sign, Informational		
<b>Add the following definitions:</b>		
Sign, Directional, On-Site		
Unified Non-Residential Development		
<b><u>ZOAM 2006-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2007-0001, Adopted 10-16-07 (Effective 12-3-07)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Application of Ordinance</b>		
Exempt telecommunications or data transfer antennas from height limitations	1-103(D)(2)	Exemptions (height limitations)

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE I (Continued)</b>		
<b>Limitations and Methods for Measurements of Lots, Yards and Related Terms</b>		
Location of new access points	1-205(A)(1)	Lot access requirements
Change lot “depth” to lot “length”	1-205(K)	Length to width ratio measurement
Add setback and buffer in title and paragraph	1-205(L)	Reduction in minimum yard, setback and buffer
Add yard, setback or buffer	1-205(L)(1)(a)	Reduction in minimum yard, setback and buffer
Delete section	1-205(L)(1)(c)	Reduction in minimum yard, setback and buffer
<b>Calculation of Density</b>		
Clarify that public uses include roads	1-206(C)(1)	Public uses
Clarify that public uses include roads	1-206(C)(1)(a)	Public uses
<b>Nonconformities</b>		
Exception for Section 4-1500	1-403(A)	Repair or reconstruction of nonconforming structure
Amend requirements and add reference to hamlet provisions	1-404(A)	Use of nonconforming lots
Amend boundary line adjustment provisions	1-404(C)	Boundary line adjustments
Change time period from 180 days to 1 year	1-405(D)	Effect of approval
<b>ARTICLE II RURAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Portable dwelling/trailer during construction of a primary residence</b>		
Remove from permitted use list	2-302(V)	A-10 Permitted Uses
	2-402(U)	A-3 Permitted Uses
	2-503(W)	CR-1 Permitted Uses
	2-603(S)	CR-2 Permitted Uses
	2-703(Q)	CR-3 Permitted Uses
	Table 2-1003	JLMA-1 Use Table
Remove from use table	Table 2-1103	JLMA-2 Use Table
	Table 2-1203	JLMA-3 Use Table
<b>Construction and/or sales trailer</b>		
Remove from permitted use list	2-302(AA)	A-10 Permitted Uses
	2-402(Y)	A-3 Permitted Uses
	2-503(O)	CR-1 Permitted Uses
	2-603(N)	CR-2 Permitted Uses
	2-703(P)	CR-3 Permitted Uses
	2-803(O)	CR-4 Permitted Uses
Remove from use table	Table 2-1003	JLMA-1 Use Table
	Table 2-1103	JLMA-2 Use Table
	Table 2-1203	JLMA-3 Use Table
<b>Yard Waste Composting Facility</b>		
Amend use list (Formerly “yard waste composting”)	2-303(V)	A-10 Special Exception Uses
	2-403(GG)	A-3 Special Exception Uses
Add to use table	Table 2-1402	TR-10 Use Table



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
ARTICLE II (Continued)			
Vegetative Waste Management Facility			
Amend use list	2-303(NN)	A-10	Special Exception Uses
(Formerly “vegetative waste composting facility”)	2-403(FFF)	A-3	Special Exception Uses
Add to use table	Table 2-1402	TR-10	Use Table
Water treatment plant			
Remove from use list	2-403(AAA)	A-3	Special Exception Uses
Recreation establishment, outdoor or indoor			
Add “or indoor”	2-403(GGG)	A-3	Special Exception Uses
Length/Width Ratio			
Amend maximum ratio from 4:1 to 5:1	2-304(D)	A-10	Lot Requirements
	2-305(D)	A-10	Lot Requirements
	2-506(D)	CR-1	Lot Requirements
	2-507(D)	CR-1	Lot Requirements
	2-606(D)	CR-2	Lot Requirements
	2-607(D)	CR-2	Lot Requirements
	2-706(D)	CR-3	Lot Requirements
	2-707(D)	CR-3	Lot Requirements
	2-806(D)	CR-4	Lot Requirements
	2-807(D)	CR-4	Lot Requirements
Length/Width Ratio			
Amend maximum ratio from 3.5:1 to 5:1	2-404(C)	A-3	Lot Requirements
Lot Coverage			
Establish residential and nonresidential maximums	2-405(A)	A-3	Building Requirements
Length/Width Ratio			
Amend maximum ratio from 2.5:1 to 5:1	2-505(D)	CR-1	Lot Requirements
	2-605(D)	CR-2	Lot Requirements
	2-705(D)	CR-3	Lot Requirements
	2-805(D)	CR-4	Lot Requirements
Maximum Residential Density			
Add provisions for maximum residential density	2-505(E)	CR-1	Lot Requirements
	2-605(E)	CR-2	Lot Requirements
	2-606(F)	CR-2	Lot Requirements
	2-705(E)	CR-3	Lot Requirements
	2-706(F)	CR-3	Lot Requirements
	2-805(E)	CR-4	Lot Requirements
	2-806(E)	CR-4	Lot Requirements
	2-807(G)	CR-4	Lot Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE II (Continued)</b>		
<b>Building Height</b>		
Increase maximum from 35 feet to 40 feet	2-508(B)	CR-1 Building Requirements
	2-509(B)	CR-1 Building Requirements
	2-608(B)	CR-2 Building Requirements
	2-609(B)	CR-2 Building Requirements
	2-610(B)	CR-2 Building Requirements
	2-708(B)	CR-3 Building Requirements
	2-709(B)	CR-3 Building Requirements
	2-710(B)	CR-3 Building Requirements
	2-808(B)	CR-4 Building Requirements
	2-809(B)	CR-4 Building Requirements
	2-810(B)	CR-4 Building Requirements
	2-906(B)	RC Building Requirements
	2-1004(F)	JLMA-1 Lot and Building Requirements
	2-1104(F)	JLMA-2 Lot and Building Requirements
	2-1204(F)	JLMA-3 Lot and Building Requirements
	Table 2-1304	JLMA-20 Lot and Building Requirements
	Table 2-1403(B)	TR-10 Building Requirements
	Table 2-1503(B)	TR-3 Building Requirements
	Table 2-1603(B)	TR-2 Building Requirements
	Table 2-1703(B)	TR-1 Building Requirements
<b>Development Setback and Access from Major Roads</b>		
Amend language; delete from individual districts; add to Section 5-900	2-511	CR-1 Setback/Access
	2-612	CR-2 Setback/Access
	2-712	CR-3 Setback/Access
	2-812	CR-4 Setback/Access
<b>Restaurant, including carry out</b>		
Amend use list (Formerly “restaurant, carry out only”)	2-903(M)	RC Permitted Uses
<b>Mill, feed and grain</b>		
Add mill, feed and grain as a permitted use;	2-903(NN)	RC Permitted Uses
delete as special exception use	2-904(K)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>Training Facility, accessory to a permitted or special exception use</b>		
Add to list of permitted uses	2-903(OO)	RC Permitted Uses
<b>Exempt certain uses from square footage limit in RC</b>		
Exempt certain uses from 10,000 sq. ft. limit	2-904(A)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>Percentage of any one use in RC</b>		
Delete this section	2-904(B)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>Restaurant</b>		
Delete as special exception use	2-904(F)	RC Special Exception Uses
<b>Training Facility</b>		
Add to special exception uses	2-904(Z)	RC Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
ARTICLE II (Continued)			
Length/Width Ratio			
Amend maximum ratio from 3:1 to 5:1	2-905(D)	RC	Lot Requirements
Development Setback and Access from Major Roads			
Add section to require compliance with Section 5-900	2-910	RC	Setback/Access
Model home			
Remove from use table	Table 2-1003 Table 2-1103	JLMA-1 Use Table JLMA-2 Use Table	
School, private			
Add as a special exception use	Table 2-1203	JLMA-3 Use Table	
Portable Dwelling/Construction Trailer			
Remove from use table	Table 2-1402 Table 2-1502 Table 2-1602 Table 2-1702	TR-10 TR-3 TR-2 TR-1	Use Table Use Table Use Table Use Table
Development Standards			
Add reference to Section 5-900	2-1403(A) 2-1503(A) 2-1603(A) 2-1703(A)	TR-10 TR-3 TR-2 TR-1	General General General General
Minimum Required Yards			
Amend language; add reference to Section 5-900	Table 2-1403(B) Table 2-1503(B) Table 2-1603(B) Table 2-1703(B)	TR-10 TR-3 TR-2 TR-1	Building Requirements Building Requirements Building Requirements Building Requirements
ARTICLE III URBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:			
Portable dwelling/trailer during construction of primary residence			
Remove from permitted use list	3-102(M)	R-1	Permitted Uses
Construction and/or sales trailer, during period of construction activity			
Remove from permitted use list	3-102(R) 3-202(P) 3-302(O) 3-402(M) 3-503(K) 3-603(I) 3-703(I)	R-1 R-2 R-3 R-4 R-8 R-16 R-24	Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Uses Permitted Uses
Length/Width Ratio			
Amend maximum ratio from 3:1 to 5:1	3-104(D) 3-105(D)	R-1 R-1	Lot Requirements Lot Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>			
	3-106(D)	R-1	Lot Requirements
	3-204(D)	R-2	Lot Requirements
	3-206(D)	R-2	Lot Requirements
	3-207(D)	R-2	Lot Requirements
	3-304(D)	R-3	Lot Requirements
	3-306(D)	R-3	Lot Requirements
	3-307(D)	R-3	Lot Requirements
	3-404(D)	R-4	Lot Requirements
	3-406(D)	R-4	Lot Requirements
	3-407(D)	R-4	Lot Requirements
<b>Length/Width Ratio</b>			
Amend maximum ratio from 4:1 to 5:1	3-205(D)	R-2	Lot Requirements
	3-305(D)	R-3	Lot Requirements
	3-405(D)	R-4	Lot Requirements
	3-507(D)	R-8	Lot Requirements
<b>Lot Coverage</b>			
Increase maximum from 15% to 25%	3-107(A)	R-1	Building Requirements
Increase maximum from 20% to 30%	3-108(A)	R-1	Building Requirements
Increase maximum from 25% to 30%	3-109(A)	R-1	Building Requirements
<b>Building Height</b>			
Increase maximum from 35 feet to 40 feet	3-107(B)	R-1	Building Requirements
	3-108(B)	R-1	Building Requirements
	3-109(B)	R-1	Building Requirements
	3-208(B)	R-2	Building Requirements
	3-209(B)	R-2	Building Requirements
	3-210(B)	R-2	Building Requirements
	3-308(B)	R-3	Building Requirements
	3-309(B)	R-3	Building Requirements
	3-310(B)	R-3	Building Requirements
	3-408(B)	R-4	Building Requirements
	3-409(B)	R-4	Building Requirements
<b>Development Setback and Access from Major Roads</b>			
Amend language; delete from individual districts; add to Section 5-900	3-111	R-1	Setback/Access
	3-212	R-2	Setback/Access
	3-313	R-3	Setback/Access
	3-412	R-4	Setback/Access
	3-511	R-8	Setback/Access
	3-610	R-16	Setback/Access
	3-710	R-24	Setback/Access
<b>Yards, Single Family Attached Dwellings</b>			
Amend text for side yards to clarify no requirement along common walls	3-506(C)(2)(b)	R-8	Lot Requirements
<b>Yards, Single Family Attached Dwellings</b>			
Add that there is no rear yard requirement along common walls	3-506(C)(2)(c)	R-8	Lot Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>			
<b>Building Height</b>			
Increase maximum from 35 to maximum noted below; provide different maximum depending on dwelling type			
40 feet max. for single family detached	3-508(B)(1)	R-8	Building Requirements
45 feet max. for single family attached	3-508(B)(2)	R-8	Building Requirements
45 feet max. for single family attached	3-607(B)(1)	R-16	Building Requirements
45 max. for multifamily; up to 55 feet; amend additional setback from 2:1 to 1:1	3-607(B)(2)	R-16	Building Requirements
45 max.; Increase max. height for multi-family from 55 feet to 60 feet; amend additional setback from 2:1 to 1:1	3-707(B)	R-24	Building Requirements
<b>Additional Development Standards</b>			
Add title to section	3-509	R-8	Additional Development Standards
	3-608	R-16	Additional Development Standards
	3-708	R-24	Additional Development Standards
<b>Yards, Dwellings, Single Family Attached and Attached Manufactured Housing</b>			
Amend text for side yards to clarify no requirement along common walls	3-606(C)(2)(b)	R-16	Lot Requirements
<b>Yards, Dwellings, Single Family Attached and Attached Manufactured Housing</b>			
Add that there is no rear yard requirement along common walls	3-606(C)(2)(c)	R-16	Lot Requirements
<b>Maximum units per building</b>			
Delete requirement that no one structure contain more than 64 multifamily dwelling units	3-607(C)	R-16	Building Requirements
	3-707(C)	R-24	Building Requirements
<b>Building Height</b>			
Increase maximum from 35 to 45 feet	3-806(B)	GB	Building Requirements
Increase maximum from 35 feet to 45 feet; amend additional setback from 5:1 to 1:1	3-906(B)	CLI	Building Requirements
Increase maximum from 35 feet to 40 feet	3-1006(B)	MR-HI	Building Requirements
<b>Development Setback and Access from Major Roads</b>			
Add section for setback/access; delete "Other exceptions"	3-805(C)(4)	GB	Lot Requirements
Add section for setback/access	3-1005(F)	MR-HI	Lot Requirements
<b>Parking</b>			
Delete section on the location of parking	3-805(D)	GB	Lot Requirements
<b>Hotel/Motel</b>			
Add motel to use list	3-903(O)	CLI	Permitted Uses
<b>Yards, Adjacent to Roads</b>			
Make reference to 5-900; 35 feet minimum for buildings; 25 feet minimum for parking	3-905(D)(1)	CLI	Lot Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE III (Continued)</b>		
<b>Motor vehicle storage and impoundment, accessory to an approved principal use</b>		
Remove from permitted use list	3-1003(W)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
<b>Outdoor storage, vehicles</b>		
Amend use list (Formerly “Vehicle storage; outdoor”)	3-1003(Z)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
<b>Storage of empty solid waste vehicles and containers</b>		
Add to permitted use list	3-1003(MM)	MR-HI Permitted Uses
<b>Stump processing plant</b>		
Remove from permitted use list	3-1004(K)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
<b>Material recovery facility, pursuant to Section 5-607(D)</b>		
Add “(D)” to Section 5-607	3-1004(X)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
<b>Vegetative Waste Management Facility</b>		
Amend use list (Formerly “vegetative waste composting facility”)	3-1004(EF)	MR-HI Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE IV PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Impervious Surface</b>		
Delete impervious surface ratio requirement	4-104(D)(1)	PD-H Building Requirements
<b>Lot Coverage</b>		
Delete lot coverage maximum	4-106(D)	PD-H Planned Shopping Centers
<b>Access</b>		
Delete section regarding individual lot access to Arterial or major collector roads	4-106(H)	PD-H Planned Shopping Centers
<b>Access</b>		
Add reference to Section 5-900; delete access requirements	4-107(I)	PD-H Convenience Establishments
<b>Signs</b>		
Correct the section reference to 5-1204(D)	4-107(J)	PD-H Convenience Establishments
<b>Height limitations at edges of PD-H districts</b>		
Change 2 feet of horizontal distance to 1 foot	4-109(E)	PD-H Site Planning-External Relationships
<b>Open Space</b>		
Add title to section	4-111	PD-H Open Space
<b>Neighborhood Center (NC)</b>		
Add limitations on square footage of one use and gross floor area of the district	4-202(A)	PD-CC (NC) Purpose, Size and Location of Individual Districts

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
<b>Office, medical and dental</b>		
Remove from permitted use list	4-203(A)(5)	PD-CC (All) Permitted Uses
<b>Office, administrative, business, professional, medical and dental, not to exceed 20% of the gross floor area of the neighborhood center</b>		
Add medical and dental office to listing of office uses; add 20% limit	4-203(A)(10)	PD-CC (All) Permitted Uses
<b>Training Facility, accessory to a permitted or special exception use</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-203(A)(31)	PD-CC (All) Permitted Uses
<b>Interactive Science &amp; Technology Center</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-203(A)(32)	PD-CC (All) Permitted Uses
<b>Motorcycle or ATV sales, rental, repair and associated service</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-203(C)(7)	PD-CC(SC) Permitted Uses
	4-504(LL)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
	4-604(UU)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Training Facility</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-203(C)(8)	PD-CC(SC) Permitted Uses
	4-203(D)(7)	PD-CC(RC) Permitted Uses
<b>Office, administrative, business and professional, medical and dental, but not to exceed twenty percent (20%) of the gross floor area of the regional center</b>		
Change text regarding 20% limitation	4-203(D)(1)	PD-CC(RC) Permitted Uses
<b>Animal hospital or day care center for pets</b>		
Add “or day care center for pets”	4-204(A)(12)	PD-CC(NC) Special Exception Uses
<b>Office, administrative, business and professional, medical and dental, in excess of 20% of the gross floor areas of the center</b>		
Add to special exception use list	4-204(A)(19)	PD-CC(NC) Special Exception Uses
Amend use in list; increase to 20%	4-204(B)(3)	PD-CC(CC/SC/RC) Special Exception Uses
<b>Training Facility</b>		
Add to special exception use list	4-204(A)(20)	PD-CC(NC) Special Exception Uses
	4-204(B)(19)	PD-CC(CC) Special Exception Uses
<b>Hotel/Motel, pursuant to Section 5-611</b>		
Delete motel from use list	4-204(C)(2)	PD-CC(SC/RC) Special Exception Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-204(C)(3)	PD-CC(SC/RC) Special Exception Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-304(C)	PD-OP Special Exception Uses
Delete motel in use list	4-304(M)	PD-OP Special Exception Uses
Add hotel to “motel” in use list	4-404(O)	PD-RDPSpecial Exception Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-703(S)	PD-SA Permitted Uses
Delete motel in use list	4-703(V)	PD-SA Permitted Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-803(A)(14)	PD-TC Permitted Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1004(A)(16)	PD-TREC Permitted Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1004(A)(24)	PD-TREC Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
Add motel to “hotel” in section title & paragraph	4-1010(C)	PD-TREC Use Limitations
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1104(A)(16)	PD-TRC Permitted Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1104(A)(27)	PD-TRC Permitted Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in section title & paragraph	4-1111(B)	PD-TRC Limitations
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1210(A)(2)	PD-RV Special Exception Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1210(B)(15)	PD-RV Special Exception Uses
Add motel to “hotel” in use list	4-1210(C)(3)	PD-RV Special Exception Uses
<b>Kennel, Indoor, pursuant to Section 5-606</b>		
Add to special exception use list	4-204(C)(2)	PD-CC(SC) Special Exception Uses
Delete from special exception use list because SPEX uses in (RC) are as listed for (SC)	4-204(D)(2)	PD-CC(RC) Special Exception Uses
<b>Building Height</b>		
Increase maximum from 35 feet to 45 feet ; amend additional setback from 2:1 to 1:1	4-206(C)	PD-CC (All) Building Requirements
	4-306(B)	PD-OP Building Requirements
	4-406(B)	PD-RDP Building Requirements
	4-506(B)	PD-IP Building Requirements
	4-606(B)	PD-GI Building Requirements
<b>Vehicular Access</b>		
Amend access provisions	4-206(D)	PD-CC (All) Building Requirements
<b>Development Setback and Access from Major Roads/Access from Major Roads</b>		
Amend language; delete from individual districts; add to Section 5-900	4-206(E)	PD-CC (All) Building Requirements
	4-307(F)	PD-OP Use Limitations
	4-407(G)	PD-RDP Use Limitations
	4-507(G)	PD-IP Use Limitations
	4-607(F)	PD-GI Use Limitations
	4-707(D)	PD-SA Use Limitations
	4-808(Q)	PD-TC Use Limitations
	4-913	PD-CV Access from Major Roads
	4-1019	PD-TREC Setback/Access
	4-1121	PD-TREC Setback/Access
	4-1311	PD-AAAR Setback/Access
<b>Size and Location</b>		
Amend location requirement to “on arterial or collector roads”	4-302(A)	PD-OP Size and Location
<b>Training Facility</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-303(BB)	PD-OP Permitted Uses
	4-403(HH)	PD-RDP Permitted Uses
	4-503(JJ)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
	4-603(NN)	PD-GI Permitted Uses
<b>Yards, Adjacent to Roads</b>		
Make reference to 5-900; 35 feet minimum for buildings; 25 feet minimum for parking;	4-305(B)(1)	PD-OP Lot Requirements
delete section prohibiting visible parking	4-405(B)(1)	PD-RDP Lot Requirements
	4-505(B)(1)	PD-IP Lot Requirements



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
	4-605(B)(1)	PD-GI Lot Requirements
	4-705(B)(1)	PD-SA Lot Requirements
	4-805(F)(1)	PD-TC Lot requirements
<b>Yards Between Buildings</b>		
Delete reference to Section 5-1414(A)	4-305(B)(4)(a)	PD-OP Lot Requirements
Delete requirement for 5 feet next to lot lines	4-405(B)(4)(a)	PD-RDP Lot Requirements
	4-505(B)(4)(a)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Lot Coverage</b>		
Delete modified lot coverage of .45 and reference to Section 4-306(C)	4-306(A)	PD-OP Building Requirements
<b>Floor Area Ratio</b>		
Increase to .60 maximum, 2.0 maximum by special exception; delete all FAR averaging provisions	4-306(C)	PD-OP Building Requirements
	4-406(C)	PD-RDP Building Requirements
<b>Utility Requirements</b>		
Change “designated” land to “zoned” land	4-307(D)	PD-OP Use Limitations
	4-407(F)	PD-RDP Use Limitations
	4-507(H)	PD-IP Use Limitations
	4-707(E)	PD-SA Use Limitations
<b>Site Planning</b>		
Amend site planning requirements	4-307(E)	PD-OP Use Limitations
<b>Post office</b>		
Formerly (“Post office, drop off and pick up”)	4-403(D)	PD-RDP Permitted Uses
	4-503(I)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
<b>Buffering/Screening</b>		
Add title to section	4-407(B)	PD-RDP Use Limitations
<b>Minimum Floor Space Mix</b>		
Reduce total percentage of floor space devoted to R&D uses; allow education uses to count toward the required percentage	4-407(E)	PD-RDP Use Limitations
<b>Purpose</b>		
Add office uses to PD-IP district purpose	4-501	PD-IP Purpose
<b>Facility for scheduled lessons such as: dance, gymnastics, judo and sports training</b>		
Amend use list (Formerly “facility for lessons in dance, gymnastics, judo and sports training)	4-503(E)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
<b>Office, administrative, business and professional, (i.e. office uses)</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-503(G)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
Add use limitations for by-right office	4-503(G)	PD-IP Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
<b>Church, synagogue, temple or mosque (Formerly “church, synagogue and temple”)</b>		
Amend use list	4-503(EF)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
Amend use list	4-604(F)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Interactive Science &amp; Technology Center</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-503(KK)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
<b>Outdoor Storage, Accessory up to 10% of gross floor area of principal use</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-503(LL)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
<b>Contractor service establishment, excluding retail sales and outdoor storage</b>		
Move to permitted uses	4-503(MM)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
Delete to from special exception uses	4-504(S)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Recreation establishment, outdoor or indoor</b>		
Add “or indoor”; Move to permitted uses; add use limitations for by-right use	4-503(NN)	PD-IP Permitted Uses
Add “or indoor”	4-803(A)(26)	PD-TC Permitted Uses
<b>Office, administrative, business and professional, which do not meet the criteria contained in Section 4-503(G)</b>		
Amend special exception use list; delete use limitations	4-504(A)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Recreation establishment, outdoor or indoor, which do not meet the criteria contained in Section 4-503(NN)</b>		
Amend use list, (formerly “recreation establishment, outdoor)	4-504(Z)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>School, private, accessory to a church</b>		
Delete from special exception use list	4-504(FF)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Storage, outdoor accessory in excess of 10% of gross floor area of principal use</b>		
Amend use list (formerly “storage, outdoor accessory”)	4-504(FF)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Animal Hospital</b>		
Add to special exception use list	4-504(MM)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Camp, day</b>		
Add to special exception use list	4-504(NN)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Yards, Adjacent to Other Nonresidential Districts</b>		
Add “feet” after (15)	4-505(B)(3)	PD-IP Special Exception Uses
<b>Floor Area Ratio</b>		
Add “up to .60 by Special Exception”	4-506(C)	PD-IP Building Requirements
<b>Outdoor Storage, Accessory</b>		
Amend title (formerly “Accessory Outdoor Storage”)	4-507(D)	PD-IP Use Limitations

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
<b>On-Site Parking of Business Vehicles</b>		
Add section to allow parking of two-axle vehicles	4-507(J)	PD-IP Use Limitations
<b>Sawmill, pursuant to 4-607(H)</b>		
Delete wood processing facility from list	4-604(S)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Vegetative waste management facility, pursuant to 4-607(H)</b>		
Delete stump processing plant, add VWMF	4-604(T)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Material recovery facility, pursuant to 5-607(D), and Section 4-607(H)</b>		
Formerly “5-607(C)”	4-604(AA)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Outdoor Storage, Vehicles</b>		
Formerly “Storage, outdoor, of major recreational equipment”	4-604(RR)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Storage of empty solid waste vehicles and containers</b>		
Add to permitted use list	4-604(TT)	PD-GI Special Exception Uses
<b>Outdoor storage</b>		
Add section allow parking of two-axle vehicles	4-607(D)(5)	PD-GI Use Limitations
<b>Portable Dwelling/Construction Trailer</b>		
Remove from use table	Table 4-907	PD-CV Use Table
Remove from permitted use list	4-1209(A)(29)	PD-RV Permitted Uses
<b>Construction and/or Sales Trailer</b>		
Remove from use table	Table 4-907	PD-CV Use Table
Remove from permitted use list	4-1209(A)(34)	PD-RV Permitted Uses
<b>Location</b>		
Spell out WMATA, Washington Metro Area	4-1002(A)(2)	PD-TREC Location, Size and Components
Transit Authority	4-1009(A)	PD-TREC Land Use Arrangement
	4-1110(A)	PD-TRC Land Use Arrangement and Use Limitations
<b>Development Setback and Access from Major Roads</b>		
Delete requirement that roads not serving single family attached, townhouse and multifamily uses be designed and constructed to VDOT standards	4-1121(D)	PD-TRC Setback/Access
<b>Village Center Subdistrict</b>		
Exclude bonus units from total unit count	4-1206(C)	PD-RV Size and Location of Subdistricts
<b>Designated Residential Areas</b>		
Amend text on increase to the base number of residential units	4-1208(A)(1)(c)	PD-RV Development Potential

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE IV (Continued)</b>		
<b>Child or adult day care center</b>		
Amend permitted use list; formerly child or adult day care home	4-1209(C)(6)	PD-RV Permitted Uses
<b>Rural Retreats and Resorts pursuant to Section 5-601(D)</b>		
Amend special exception use list to add rural retreats and resorts;	4-1210(A)(2)	RD-RV Special Exception Uses
<b>Village Conservancy and Satellite Conservancy Subdistricts, Length/Width Ratio</b>		
Amend maximum ratio from 5:1 to 9:1	4-1213(A)(4)	PD-RV Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Village Conservancy and Satellite Conservancy Subdistricts, Maximum Lot Coverage</b>		
Amend section title; 8% for Single Family Residential and 25% for all other uses	4-1213(A)(6)	PD-RV Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Village Center-Residential Area, Single-Family Detached Lots, Front Yard</b>		
Amend front yard requirements	4-1213(B)(1)(d)	PD-RV Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Village Center-Residential Area, Commercial/Workplace Lots, Lot Width</b>		
Amend lot width requirements	4-1213(B)(4)(b)	PD-RV Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Village Center-Residential Area, Commercial/Workplace Lots, Front Yard &amp; Entrance</b>		
Amend front yard requirements	4-1213(B)(4)(d)	PD-RV Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Parking</b>		
Make front load garages off-set from direct view	4-1216(D)(4)(c)	PD-RV Additional Criteria
<b>Yards, Single Family Attached Dwellings</b>		
Amend side and rear yard requirements so there is no requirement along common walls	4-1307(C)(2)(b) 4-1307(C)(2)(c)	PD-AAAR Lot Requirements PD-AAAR Lot Requirements
<b>Building Height</b>		
Amend additional setback from 2:1 to 1:1	4-1308(B)	PD-AAAR Building Requirements
<b>Purpose and Intent</b>		
Amend provisions for purpose of FOD	4-1501	FOD Purpose and Intent
<b>Alteration</b>		
Delete listing of land disturbing activities	4-1503(A)	FOD Purpose and Intent
<b>Base Flood</b>		
Correct typographical error	4-1503(B)	FOD Purpose and Intent
<b>Floodplain</b>		
Redefine acreage of floodplain	4-1503(D)	FOD Purpose and Intent
<b>Road, Crossing of Floodplain</b>		
Change right of way to roadway	4-1503(E)	FOD Purpose and Intent

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended	
ARTICLE IV (Continued)			
<b>Stormwater Management Improvements</b> Add reference to subsurface drainage; Add reference to the FSM	4-1503(F)	FOD	Purpose and Intent
<b>Administration</b> Amend listed sources for the delineation of floodplain	4-1504(A)	FOD	Administration
<b>Administration</b> Delete section regarding watershed map; add to new Section 4-1504(B)	4-1504(B)	FOD	Administration
<b>Administration</b> Add language regarding floodplain limits	4-1504(B)	FOD	Administration
<b>Permitted Uses</b> Delete requirement for alterations to be submitted to the Zoning Administrator	4-1505	FOD	Permitted Uses
<b>Permitted Uses</b> Remove reference to low density development and A-25 district	4-1505(A)(5)	FOD	Permitted Uses
<b>Permitted Uses</b> Amend permitted use list under incidental structures	4-1505(A)(8)	FOD	Permitted Uses
<b>Contextual Compatibility Development Standards, Average Front Yard</b>			
Require front yards to be consistent with existing yards of principal buildings rather than equal to an average yard	4-2104(A)(1)	VCOD	Additional Neighborhood Development Standards
<b>Contextual Compatibility Development Standards, Building Height</b>			
Amend building height provisions; exclude accessory buildings	4-2104(A)(2)	VCOD	Additional Neighborhood Development Standards
<b>Sidewalks</b> Amend sidewalk requirements	4-2104(B)(3)(a)	VCOD	Other Standards
<b>Sidewalks</b> Delete sidewalk connections section	4-2104(B)(3)(b)	VCOD	Other Standards
<b>Garage locations</b> Clarify that section applies to front-loaded garages	4-2104(B)(5)	VCOD	Other Standards
ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:			
<b>Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures, Commercial</b>			
Add parking of two-axle vehicles	5-101(B)(14)	Permitted accessory Uses and Structures	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Use Limitations</b>		
Delete limitation regarding home occupations	5-102(F)	Use Limitations
<b>Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks</b>		
Amend section titles to add setbacks	5-200	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
	5-200(A)	In all yards or setbacks, including a front yard
	5-200(B)	In any yard or setback, except the front yard or setback
<b>In all yards or setbacks, including a front yard</b>		
Add patios	5-200(A)(2)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
Add overhanging floors projecting 30 inches or less into the yard	5-200(A)(4)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
Delete “entry” to all any covered porch to project a maximum of three feet	5-200(A)(6)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
Add Bus Shelters	5-200(A)(11)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
Add entry stairs or handicap ramps including rails	5-200(A)(12)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards Setbacks
<b>In any yard or setback, except the front yard or setback</b>		
Allow decks for single family detached houses to be no closer than five feet to a rear or side line	5-200(B)(9)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
Allow decks for single family attached dwellings to extend to the interior side lot line and no closer than five feet to any other lot line	5-200(B)(10)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
<b>In the rear yard only</b>		
Delete this section title	5-200(C)	Permitted Structures in Required Yards and Setbacks
<b>Home Occupations</b>		
Add that home occupations are permitted within multifamily dwellings	5-400	Home Occupations
<b>Home Occupations</b>		
Clarify that one employee is permitted to work on site	5-400(B)	Home Occupations
<b>Home Occupations</b>		
Delete percentage of accessory structure requirement	5-400(C)	Home Occupations
<b>Temporary Uses/Zoning Permits</b>		
Clarify that the provisions apply in all districts	5-500	Temporary Uses/Zoning Permits

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
ARTICLE V (Continued)		
Material Recovery Facilities		
Delete size and shipment limitations	5-607(D)(4)	Specific Standards for Material Recovery Facilities
Add construction debris as a material that may be accepted	5-607(D)(13)	Specific Standards for Material Recovery Facilities
Flex-Industrial Uses		
Delete floor load capacity requirement	5-608(D)	Flex-Industrial Uses
Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units		
Add reference to PD-RV for public sewer exemption	5-613(C)	Accessory Apartments and Dwelling Units
Small Businesses, Purpose and Intent		
Add PD-RV to list of districts	5-614(A)(1)	General
Telecommunications Use And/Or Structures		
Increase permitted height of directional or panel antennas	5-618(A)(5)	Antennas
Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Husbandry		
Increase parcel size from 3 to 5 acres	5-626(A)	Parcel Size
Expand list of structures; decrease setback from 100 to 60 feet	5-626(B)	Setbacks for Certain Structures
Agriculture Support Uses (Direct Association with Agriculture, Horticulture or Animal Husbandry)		
Change acreage for Level I from 7 to 5 acres	5-627(C)	Location on Site/Dimensional Standards
Agriculture Support Use (No Direct Association with Agriculture, Horticulture, Animal Husbandry)		
Under Level III lot area, clarify use is no direct association	5-630(B)	Size of Use
Amend setbacks from lots lines, all levels	5-630(C)	Location on Site/Dimensional Standards
Amend section title to add “standards”	5-630(E)	Roads/Access Standards
Airport/Land Strip		
Increase minimum lot area from 25 to 80 acres	5-633(B)	Site Size
Public Safety Uses (Fire/Rescue Stations, Police Station/Substation), Size of Use		
Decrease minimum lot area from 3 to 2 acres	5-638(A)(1)	Site Size
Lot and Open Space Standards, Lot Standards (TR)		
Increase max. building height from 35 to 40 feet	Table 5-701(C)(3)(a) Transition (TR) Districts Lot Standards	
Rural Hamlet Option, Permitted Uses		
Clarify language to state “underlying zoning district regulations”	5-702(D)	Permitted Uses
Rural Hamlet Option, Utilities and Public Facilities Requirements		
Allow connection to be made with an existing rural hamlet	5-702(I)(1)(d)	Water
	5-702(I)(2)(d)	Wastewater

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Major Recreational Equipment</b>		
Add restriction for containers of major recreational equipment	5-800(A)	Limitations on Vehicles in Residential Districts
<b>Access and Setbacks From Specific Roads and the W&amp;OD Trail</b>		
Amend section title; Add that setback may be from existing right-of-way; delete fillets and connectors language	5-900	Access and Setbacks From Specific Roads and the W&OD Trail
<b>Building and Parking Setbacks From Roads</b>		
Amend title to add parking; Add parking setbacks to all sections	5-900(A)	Building and Parking Setbacks From Roads
Decrease Fairfax County Line, west to Broad Run setback from 100 to 50 feet	5-900(A)(1)(a)(i)	Route 7
Delete business Route 7 setback	5-900(A)(1)(d)	Route 7
Clarify Rt. 50 setback begins at Rt. 659 relocated;	5-900(A)(3)	Route 50
Decrease Rt. 50 setback from 200 to 100 ft.	5-900(A)(3)(a)	Route 50
Decrease Route 15 setback from 200 to 100 feet	5-900(A)(4)(a)	Route 15
Decrease Route 28 setback from 200 to 100 feet	5-900(A)(5)(a)	Route 28
Add section for other arterial roads	5-900(A)(9)	Other Arterial Roads
Add section for other major collector roads	5-900(A)(10)	Other Major Collector Roads
Add section for all other roads in nonresidential districts	5-900(A)(11)	All other roads in Nonresidential Districts
Add section for all other roads in residential districts	5-900(A)(12)	All other roads in Residential Districts
Add section for ramps at grade separated Interchanges	5-900(A)(13)	Ramps at grade separated interchanges associated with the roads listed above
Allow parking to be coterminous with modified setback for shallow lots	5-900(A)(14)	Modified Building Setback for Shallow Lots
Add section for modifications to maintain streetscape consistency	5-900(A)(15)	Modifications to Maintain Streetscape Consistency
<b>Access from major roads</b>		
Add new section for access requirements	5-900(C)	Access from major roads
<b>Parking Lot Setback From Roads</b>		
Delete section, place in 5-900(A)	5-900(C)	Parking Lot Setbacks From Roads
<b>Scenic Creek Valley Buffer</b>		
Reference all waterways draining greater than 640 acres, rather than major stream areas	5-1001	Purpose and Intent
<b>Scenic Creek Valley Buffer Established</b>		
Reference all waterways draining greater than than 640 acres, rather than scenic rivers and major streams	5-1002	Scenic Creek Valley Buffer Established
<b>Scenic Creek Valley Buffer Established</b>		
Delete language regarding reforestation	5-1002(D)(1)	Reduction of Setbacks



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Existing Lot Criteria</b>		
Define lot of record as one existing as of 6-16-93;	5-1004	Existing Lot Criteria
Remove provision for future subdivision plats	5-1004	Existing Lot Criteria
<b>General Requirement</b>		
Revise general parking requirements	5-1101(A)	Compliance Required
<b>Application to Addition or Change in Use</b>		
Parking shall be added when greater than 10% is proposed, unless adjusted	5-1101(B)	Compliance Required
<b>Review of Parking and Loading Facilities Plan</b>		
Revise review procedure	5-1101(C)	Compliance Required
<b>Procedures for Reduction of Parking</b>		
Revise review procedure	5-1101(D)	Compliance Required
<b>Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required, Residential Uses</b>		
Delete convalescent, add continuing care;	5-1102(B)(1)(g)	Congregate, Convalescent & Nursing Homes
Change child care centers, to day care centers	5-1102(B)(1)(h)	Day Care Centers
<b>Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required, Cultural, Recreational, and Entertainment</b>		
Add funeral homes, mortuaries, crematoria, civic/social/fraternal association meeting places to list	5-1102(B)(11)(a)	Public Assembly
Add Places of Worship category	5-1102(B)(11)(c)	Places of Worship
	Table 5-1102	Use
<b>Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required, Miscellaneous Uses</b>		
Remove public assembly paragraph; remove Hospital from miscellaneous uses	5-1102(B)(12)	Public Assembly
	Table 5-1102	Use
<b>Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required, Hospitals</b>		
Make hospital its own category; remove from Miscellaneous	5-1102(B)(13)	Hospitals
	Table 5-1102	Use
<b>Uses Not Listed</b>		
Remove reference to ITE Trip Generation Manual	5-1102(C)(1)	Additional Rules for Computing Parking Requirements
<b>Accessory Uses</b>		
Grammatical fix of principle to principal	5-1102(C)(3)	Additional Rules for Computing Parking Requirements
<b>Residential, Single Family Detached Dwelling Unit</b>		
Revise to single family detached units; adjust rate; add tandem parking provisions	Table 5-1102	Use/Parking Spaces Required

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Residential, Single Family Attached Dwelling Unit</b>		
Add requirements for single family attached dwelling unit	Table 5-1102	Use/Parking Spaces Required/Loading Spaces Required
<b>Residential, Congregate, Continuing Care &amp; Nursing Homes Child Care Facilities</b>		
Delete congregate housing; add nursing homes; adjust rate	Table 5-1102	Use/Parking Spaces Required
<b>Shopping Centers, Smaller Shopping Centers</b>		
Adjust rate	Table 5-1102	Parking Spaces Required
<b>Shopping Centers, Larger Integrated Shopping Centers</b>		
Adjust rate	Table 5-1102	Parking Spaces Required
<b>Shopping Centers, Personal Care Services</b>		
Adjust rate	Table 5-1102	Parking Spaces Required
<b>Food and Beverage, Restaurant</b>		
Adjust rate	Table 5-1102	Parking Spaces Required
<b>Office and Business Services, General Offices and Medical Offices</b>		
Equate general and medical office	Table 5-1102	Use
Delete medical office listing	Table 5-1102	Use/Parking Spaces Required/Loading Spaces Required
<b>Storage/Processing/Wholesaling, Mini Warehouse, multi-story or single entrance</b>		
Add that mini warehouse use may be multi story or single entrance; adjust rate	Table 5-1102	Use/Parking Spaces Required
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
Change public assembly to places of worship	Table 5-1102	Parking Spaces Required
<b>Procedure</b>		
Revise space reduction procedure to permit Zoning Administrator approval	5-1102(F)(1)	Adjustments to Parking Requirements
Place time period on covenant	5-1102(F)(1)(c)	Adjustments to Parking Requirements
<b>Shared Parking and Loading Facilities</b>		
Allow standards to apply to contiguous parcels	5-1102(F)(2)	Adjustments to Parking Requirements
<b>Special Exception to the Board of Supervisors</b>		
Add provisions for SPEX to BOS for reduction in parking	5-1102(F)(6)	Adjustments to Parking Requirements
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, Residential/Agriculture Signs</b>		
Revise Non PD-H Residential Communities – Entrance Signs	5-1204(D)(1)(c)	Sign Requirements Matrix

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Buffering and Screening, Standards</b>		
Clarify measurement of caliper	5-1403(A)(2)	Standards
Amend authority for modifications	5-1403(C)	Standards
Amend paragraph on sight distance easements	5-1403(D)	Standards
Add section for type 3 front yard buffer along Four-lane divided roadways	5-1403(E)	Standards
<b>Buffering and Screening, Landscaping Plan</b>		
Correct section reference; add reference to FSM	5-1404(A)	Landscaping Plan
Clarify landscaping plan provisions	5-1404(C)	Landscaping Plan
<b>Buffer Yards and Screening, General</b>		
Clarify where buffer yards required	5-1405(B)	General Provisions
Clarify conditions of SPEX, VARI or proffered rezoning govern	5-1405(F)	General Provisions
<b>Determination of Buffer Yard Requirements</b>		
Requirements to apply across public streets only	5-1406	Determination of Buffer Yard Requirements
Delete redundant language	5-1406(A)	Proposed development adjacent to an improved property
Delete redundant language	5-1406(A)(1)	Proposed development adjacent to an improved property
Add effective date	5-1406(B)	Proposed development adjacent to a use developed subsequent to 1-7-03
Clarify determination of buffer adjacent to vacant lots	5-1406(C)	Proposed development adjacent to a vacant property
Amend buffers adjacent to major roads	5-1406(E)	Buffering and Screening
<b>Buffer Yard and Screening Requirements</b>		
Amend section title	5-1407(B)	Buffer/Screening Requirements in Buffer Yards
<b>Use of Buffer Yards</b>		
Edit existing text	5-1408	Use of Buffer Yards
<b>Buffer Yard Waivers and Modifications</b>		
Add PD-OP & PD-RDP to modification list and delete duplicate listing of MR-HI; delete screen wall requirement	5-1409(F)	Buffer Yard Waivers and Modifications
Add waiver provision for security purposes	5-1409(H)	Buffer Yard Waivers and Modifications
<b>Parking Lot Landscaping and Screening Requirements</b>		
Edit general requirements	5-1413(A)	General
Edit existing vegetation paragraph	5-1413(A)(1)	General
Clarify parking lot landscaping	5-1413(B)(1)	Interior Parking Lot Landscaping
Remove measurement from back of curb	5-1413(B)(3)	Interior Parking Lot Landscaping
Remove curb requirement	5-1413(B)(5)	Interior Parking Lot Landscaping
Increase number of spaces required from 10 to 20 for peripheral landscaping to apply	5-1413(C)	Peripheral Parking Lot Landscaping
Add exemption for access drive or travelway	5-1413(C)(1)(a)	Peripheral Parking Lot Landscaping
Revise language for landscaping strip	5-1413(C)(2)(a)	Peripheral Parking Lot Landscaping

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE V (Continued)</b>		
<b>Buffer Yard Screening Matrix</b>		
Revise Table 5-1414(A)	Table 5-1414(A)	Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix
Delete listings of buffer yard by type; combine into one table 5-1414(B)	Table 5-1414(B)	Buffer Yard
<b>Light and Glare Standards</b>		
Exempt lighting at publicly owned facilities used for athletic competition; add standards	5-1504(A)	General Requirements
Add provision to allow for SPEX	5-1504(C)	Special Exception Review for Lighting that does not Comply with Standards
<b>Exemptions, Single Family Dwelling on Existing Legal Lot</b>		
Revise exemption provisions	5-1508(B)(2)(a)	Applicability and Exemptions
<b>Permitted Uses and Activities, Very Steep Slope Areas</b>		
Add sanitary sewer lines to permitted use list	5-1508(D)(1)(vi)	Permitted Uses and Activities
Add water lines to permitted use list	5-1508(D)(1)(vii)	Permitted Uses and Activities
<b>Development Standards – Very Steep Slopes</b>		
Add standards for sanitary sewer lines	5-1508(E)(7)	Sanitary Sewer Line Standards
Add standards for water lines	5-1508(E)(8)	Water Lines Standards
<b>Intent Concerning Determinations Involved in Administration and Enforcement of Performance Standards</b>		
Grammatical fix	5-1510(A)(1)	Enforcement of Performance Standards
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:</b>		
<b>Board of Zoning Appeals, Powers and Duties</b>		
Add authority to hear/approve SPEX for errors in structure location within very steep slope areas	6-206(H)	Powers and Duties
<b>Administration, Submission Requirements</b>		
Add Section title	6-403	Submission Requirements
Revise requirements to be consistent with the Code of Virginia	6-403(A)	Submission Requirements
<b>Administration, Full Disclosure of Development Plans</b>		
Require access to proposed subdivisions	6-406(A)	Full Disclosure of Development Plans
Require access to Countywide Transportation Plan showing road improvements in the vicinity	6-406(D)	Full Disclosure of Development Plans
Delete allowance for plans to be at an office in the immediate vicinity	6-406(D)	Full Disclosure of Development Plans
<b>Site Plan Review, Site Plan Required</b>		
Exempt certain uses in the AR districts that do not involve access by the public; no site plan required for agricultural, horticulture and animal husbandry uses or for uses requiring a rural sketch plan	6-701(C)	Site Plan Review

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b>ARTICLE VI (Continued)</b>		
<b>Variances, Special Exceptions for Errors in Very Steep Slope Areas</b>		
Add provision for SPEX to BZA	6-1613	
<b>Appeals, When Appeals May Be Taken</b>		
Amend language as to when appeals may be taken	6-1702	When Appeals May Be Taken
<b>ARTICLE VII ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION OF AFFORDABLE DWELLING UNIT DEVELOPMENTS:</b>		
<b>Applicability</b>		
Revise density from 1 unit/acre to 1 unit/40,000 s.f.	7-102(A)	Affordable Dwelling Unit Developments
<b>Applicability</b>		
Exempt land zoned R-1, CR-1, TR-1 and JLMA-1 from Article 7	7-102(D)(7)	Affordable Dwelling Unit Developments
<b>Yards, Single family attached units</b>		
Amend text for side yards to clarify no requirement along common walls	7-803(C)(2)(b) 7-903(C)(1)(b)	R-8 ADU Lot and Building Requirements R-16 ADU Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Yards, Single family attached units</b>		
Reduce minimum rear yard from 16 to 15 feet; add no requirement along common walls	7-803(C)(2)(c)	R-8 ADU Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Lot Coverage</b>		
Add maximum lot coverage by dwelling type 50% for single family detached; 60% for multifamily; 75% for single family attached	7-803(D)	R-8 ADU Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Yards, Single Family Attached</b>		
Reduce minimum rear yard from 25 to 15 feet; add no requirement along common walls	7-903(C)(1)(c)	R-16ADU Lot and Building Requirements
<b>Lot Coverage</b>		
Add maximum lot coverage by dwelling type 60% for multifamily; 75% for single family attached	7-903(D)	R-16 ADU Lot and Building Requirements

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Revise the following definitions:

Church, synagogue, temple or mosque  
Dormitory, seasonal labor  
Farm Market  
Heavy Equipment and Specialty Vehicle Sales and Accessory Service  
Impervious Surface

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

### ARTICLE VIII (Continued)

Landfill Water Service District		
Landfill, Sanitary		
Lot Coverage		
Material Recovery Facility (MRF)		
Model home		
Moderately Steep Slope Area		
Outdoor Storage, Accessory		
Outdoor Storage, Vehicles		
Recreation Establishment, Indoor		
Recreation Establishment, Outdoor		
Recreation Space, Active		
Religious Assembly		
Research and Development Use		
Road		
School (elementary, middle and high)		
Setback (For the purposes of Section 5-600)		
Setback		
Shopping Center		
Solid Waste		
Tenant Dwelling		
Testing Station		
Very Steep Slope Area		
Yard Waste Composting Facility		

### Add the following definitions:

All-terrain vehicle (ATV)		
Conservancy Lot		
Interactive Science & Technology Center		
Motorcycle		
Solid Waste Container		
Solid Waste Incinerator		
Solid Waste Management Facility (SWMF)		
Solid Waste Vehicle		
Training Facility		
Vegetative Waste Management Facility		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2007-0003, Adopted 12-18-07</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Calculation of Mixed Use Percentages:</b>		
Add language regarding the Calculation of Mixed Use Percentages	1-209	Calculation of Mixed Use Percentages
<b>ARTICLE IV SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Addition of New PD-MUB District:</b>		
Add new PD-MUB Planned Development-Mixed Use Business District	4-1350	PD-MUB Planned Development-Mixed Use Business District
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Telecommunications Use And/Or Structures:</b>		
Add PD-MUB District to list of Monopoles, Special Exception Required section.	5-618(B)(2)(a)	Monopoles, Special Exception Required
Add PD-MUB District to list of Telecommunications Towers, Special Exception Required section.	5-618(C)(2)(a)	Telecommunications Towers, Special Exception Required
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix</b>		
Add PD-MUB District to Commercial/Office Signs	5-1204(D)(3)(c) 5-1204(D)(3)(d)	Commercial/Office Signs
Add PD-MUB District to Miscellaneous Signs	5-1204(D)(7)(f)	Miscellaneous Signs
<b>Tree Planting and Replacement:</b>		
Add PD-MUB District to Canopy Requirements	5-1303(A)(1)	Canopy Requirements
<b><u>ZOAM 2007-0006, Adopted 02-11-2008 (Effective 02-12-2008)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>Adjustment of Civil Fines:</b>		
Adjust Civil Fines to be consistent with the Code of Virginia	6-504(A)	Civil Violations

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

**ZOAM 2008-0002, Adopted 5-19-09**

**ARTICLE II NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

**Existing Lots of Record**

Clarify that Rural Hamlet lots shall follow	2-106(B)	AR-1 Hamlet Lots
the Rural Hamlet requirements, including	2-206(B)	AR-2 Hamlet Lots
uses, as set forth in the Ordinance		

**ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:**

**Rural Hamlet Option:**

Add "Child Care Home, subject to Additional Regulations in Section 5-609" to the list of Permitted Uses for the Building Area Of Hamlet and Conservancy Lots	5-702(D)(1)	Permitted Uses
Add Section 5-702(D)(3) to add "Child Care Center, subject to Additional Regulations in Section 5-609" by special exception in accordance with Section 6-1300	5-702(D)(3)	Commonly Owned Open Space Parcels

**ZOAM-2009-0002, Adopted 2-17-2010**

**ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION**

**Limitations on Parking and Paved Parking Surfaces Within Residential Yards**

Add language regarding Limitations on Parking and Paved Parking Surfaces Within Residential Yards	5-800(D)(1) 5-800(D)(2) 5-800(D)(3) 5-800(D)(4) 5-800(D)(5)	Limitations on Vehicles in Residential Districts
---	---	--

**ZOAM 2009-0001, Adopted 2-17-10**

**ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICT**

**Addition of Limestone Overlay District**

Add new Section establishing a new Limestone Overlay District (LOD)	4-1900	New Overlay District
---	--------	----------------------



# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0001, Adopted 2-17-10 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VI: DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>Map Interpretations for LOD:</b>		
Add LOD to list of environmental overlays whose boundaries can be interpreted by the Zoning Administrator and provide a methodology for property owners to be excluded from LOD requirements	6-407(A) 6-407(A)(4)	Map Interpretations for LOD

## **ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS**

<b>Add or Amend Definitions for:</b>	Article VIII
Garden	
Hazardous Substance	
Karst/Sensitive Environmental Feature	
Karst/Sensitive Environmental Feature Setback	
Rock Outcrop	
Sewer System, Communal or Communal Wastewater System	
Sinking Stream	
Swallet	
Water Management Plan	

**Delete Definition of:**  
Karst Feature Buffer

## **ZOAM 2007-0004, Adopted 4-20-10**

## **ARTICLE II: NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

### **DIVISION B: JOINT LAND MANAGEMENT AREA (JLMA) DISTRICTS**

#### **Joint Land Management Area - 1**

Add Farm Market (off-site production) as a special exception within the Use Category of Retail Sales and Service	Table 2-1003	JLMA-1 Use Table
--	--------------	------------------

#### **Joint Land Management Area - 2**

Add Farm Market (off-site production) as a special exception within the Use Category of Retail Sales and Service	Table 2-1103	JLMA-2 Use Table
--	--------------	------------------

#### **Joint Land Management Area – 3**

Add Farm Market (off-site production) as a special exception within the Use Category of Retail Sales and Service	Table 2-1203	JLMA-3 Use Table
--	--------------	------------------

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2007-0004, Adopted 4-20-10 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATONS</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
<b>Farm Market</b>	5-603	
Clarify percentage of products required to be sold at Farm markets, safe sight distance	5-603(A) & (B)	Farm Market
Establish maximum structure size for Farm market	5-603(E)	Farm Market – maximum structure size
Establish additional regulations for Farm markets (off-site production) including 25% minimum requirement for products to be produced in Loudoun County, parking requirements and landscaping Buffering, and screening requirements	5-603(F)	Farm Market (off-site production) - percentage of products from Loudoun County, parking and landscaping, buffering and screening requirements
<b>Agriculture, Horticulture, Animal Husbandry</b>	5-626	
No minimum lot size for agriculture, horticulture and animal husbandry	5-626(A)	Agriculture, Horticulture, Animal Husbandry - Parcel Size
Requirement for Conservation Farm Plan for Animal Husbandry use on less than 5 acres	5-626(B)	Conservation Farm Plan
Clarify setback for structure housing livestock is minimum of 60 feet from property line of residential dwelling existing or under construction.	5-626(C)	Setbacks for Certain Structures
<b>ARTICLE VI: DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>DIVISION C: Required Development approvals</b>		
6-701(C) last sentence moved to Section 6-701(M)	6-701(C) 6-701(M)	Site Plan Required.
Delete Rural Sketch Plan and replace with Sketch Plan	6-703	Sketch Plan
Delete reference to A-3, A-10, AR-1, AR-2	6-703(A)	Sketch Plan
Include location and width of entrances on Sketch Plan	6-703(B)	Sketch Plan

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2007-0004, Adopted 4-20-10 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS</b>		
<b>Add or Amend Definitions for:</b>	Article VIII	Definitions
Animal Husbandry		
Farm Market		
Farm Market (off-site production)		
Livestock		
Pet		
 <b><u>ZOAM 2009-0001, adopted February 17, 2010</u></b>		
<b>Re-enacted with amendments September 29, 2010</b>	Article IV	Re-enacted LOD with Amendments
<b>ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICT</b>		
<b>4-1900 Limestone Overlay District</b>		
<b>4-1902: Authority</b>		
Updated titles of authorities		
<b>4-1903(A)(1) &amp; (2): “Karst Feature Database”</b>		
Deleted		
<b>4-1904(B)(1)</b>		
Amended to remove reference to “Karst Feature Database”		
<b>4-1905(A)</b>		
Amended to remove reference to “Karst Feature Database”		
<b>4-1905(A)(7)</b>		
Deleted		
<b>4-1905(B)</b>		
Amended to remove reference to “Karst Feature Database”		
<b>4-1907(K)</b>		
Amended to correct cross-reference to FSM		
 <b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
<b>Division A: Supplemental District Regulations</b>		
<b>Temporary Sales</b>		
Delete section (4) pertaining to permitted signs	5-500(B)(4)	Temporary Sales
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>		
Clarify intent of the regulations and correct grammatical errors	5-600	Additional Regulations for Specific Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Wayside Stands</b>		
Update section reference	5-604(H)	Wayside Stands
<b>Small Businesses</b>		
Clarify signs for small businesses	5-614(G)	Signs
<b>Division C: Sign Regulations</b>		
<b>Purpose</b>		
Revise the purpose section	5-1201	Purpose
<b>Signs Prohibited</b>		
Update section reference	5-1202(A)(1)	Other than on property or structure to which it directs attention
Clarify prohibition and add exemption for approval with a Sign Development Plan	5-1202(A)(2)	Outlines any building or sign with exposed neon illumination or other permanent lights
Clarify prohibition and remove exemption for sign not visible from any public road	5-1202(A)(3)	On trees, fences, public utility pole, etc.
Clarify prohibition	5-1202(A)(5)	Balloons, banners, pennants, or inflated devices
Add prohibition of electronic message signs except with approval of a Sign Development Plan	5-1202(A)(6)	Electronic message signs
<b>Signs Permitted</b>		
Clarify permitted signs	5-1202(B)	Signs Permitted
<b>Traffic Hazards</b>		
Delete requirement for permit approval by the Zoning Administrator	5-1202(D)	Traffic Hazards
<b>Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan</b>		
Revise section formerly known as "Modification to Sign Regulations" to establish Sign Development Plan process	5-1202(E)	Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan
<b>Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan</b>		
Add approval for minor revisions to approved Sign Development Plans by Minor Special Exception	5-1202(E)	Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan
<b>Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan</b>		
Add statement of justification criteria	5-1202(E)(1)	Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan</b>		
Clarify section and revise sign plan to sign map	5-1202(E)(4)	Alternative Sign Regulations - Sign Development Plan
<b>Sign Permits</b>		
Clarify section and add exemption for Window Or Display (Non-Business) Signs and De Minimis Signs	5-1203(A)	Sign Permits
<b>Removal of Signs</b>		
Correct grammatical error	5-1203(B)	Removal of Signs
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix Contents</b>		
Clarify descriptions of matrix contents	5-1204(A)	Sign Requirements Matrix Contents
<b>Ground Mounted Sign Bonus Multiplier</b>		
Clarify regulations	5-1204(B)	Sign Requirements Matrix Contents
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, Column Headings</b>		
Amend title of 1 <sup>st</sup> Column	5-1204(D)	Sign Category (See Note 6)
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (1) Residential/Agricultural Signs</b>		
Delete duplicative language and correct grammatical/typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(a)	PD-H and PD-AAAR Entrance Signs
Correct grammatical/typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(b)	PD-H – Community Directional Signs - On-Site or Off-site (within boundaries of approved PD-H district)
Correct grammatical/typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(c)	Non PD-H Residential Communities – Entrance Signs
Correct grammatical/typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(d)	HOA Activity Signs
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(e)	Farm Signs
Correct grammatical/typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(f)	Wayside Stands, Including Christmas Tree Sales, Vineyards, Wineries
Amend Additional Requirements and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(g)	Home Occupation
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(h)	Childcare Home
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(1)(i)	Residential Name Signs
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (2) Public/Quasi-Public Signs</b>		
Reformat title	5-1204(D)(2)	Public/Quasi-Public Signs
Correct grammatical/typographical errors	5-1204(D)(2)(a)	Public or Quasi-Public Facility

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
Delete hospital from category and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(2)(b)	School, College, Library, and Publicly Owned Community Center
Add new category for hospital	5-1204(D)(2)(c)	Hospital
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(2)(d)	Places of Worship
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(2)(e)	Church Bulletin Board
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (3) Commercial Development Entrance/Project Identification Signs In The PD, CLI, GB, and MR-HI Districts</b>		
Add new section (3)	5-1204(D)(3)	Commercial Development Entrance/Project Identification Signs in the PD, CLI, GB, and MR-HI Districts
Add new category (3)(a)	5-1204(D)(3)(a)	Entrance Signs
Add new category (3)(b)	5-1204(D)(3)(b)	Project Identification Signs
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (4) Signs For Commercial, Office, And Industrial Uses</b>		
Amend former section (3) to new section (4); Delete former categories (3)(a) through (q), (v), (x) through (z), (dd), and (ii); Delete former section (4) Industrial Signs; delete former categories (4)(a) through (c)	5-1204(D)(4)	Signs for Commercial, Office, and Industrial Uses
Add new category (4)(a)	5-1204(D)(4)(a)	Tenant Signs for Businesses in CLI, GB, PD-CC(NC), PD-OP, PD-RDP, PD-CV, PD-RV, and PD-AAAR
Add new category (4)(b)	5-1204(D)(4)(b)	Tenant Signs for Businesses in PD-CC(CC), PD-CC(SC), PD-CC(RC), PD-SA, PD-TC, PD-TREC, PD-TRC, and PD-MUB
Add new category (4)(c)	5-1204(D)(4)(c)	Building ID/Tenant Signs - Office Buildings
Add new category (4)(d)	5-1204(D)(4)(d)	Ground Floor Tenants in Office Buildings
Add new category (4)(e)	5-1204(D)(4)(e)	Directory Sign - Office Buildings
Add new category (4)(f)	5-1204(D)(4)(f)	Directory Sign in PD-CC(CC), PD-CC(SC), PD-CC(RC), PD-SA, PD-TC, PD-TREC, PD-TRC, and PD-MUB
Add new category (4)(g)	5-1204(D)(4)(g)	Flex/Industrial/Warehouse Buildings and Signs for Businesses in MR-HI, PD-IP, and PD-GI

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
Amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(h)	Auto Service Station (including Convenience Store, car wash & repair)
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(i)	Auto Dealer
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(j)	Bed & Breakfast Inn and Homestay
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(k)	Country Inn, Guest Farm or Ranch, Rural Retreat, Rural Resort, and Rural Agricultural Corporate Retreat
Amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(l)	Hotel, Motel, and Conference Center – (freestanding) Entrance Signs
Add new category (4)(m)	5-1204(D)(4)(m)	Hotel, Motel, and Conference Center
Amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(n)	Movie Theaters – Theater Name Entrance Sign; Theater Name Building Sign; Movie Title Building Sign
Amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(o)	Restaurant – (freestanding Building ≤ 4000 SF floor area)
Amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(p)	Restaurant - (Freestanding Building > 4000 SF floor area)
Amend category name, amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(q)	Restaurant/Car Wash Drive-Through Menu
Correct typographical errors and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(r)	Business in A-3, A-10, AR, JLMA, TR, and CR Districts
Amend requirements, correct typographical errors and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(s)	Business in RC District
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(4)(t)	Business in R Districts
Add new category (4)(u)	5-1204(D)(4)(u)	Window or Display Sign (Business) in conjunction with Table 5-1204(D)(4)(a), (b), (o), and (p) sign categories
Add new category (4)(v)	5-1204(D)(4)(v)	Sidewalk Sign in conjunction with Table 5-1204(D)(4)(a), (b), (o), and (p) sign categories
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (5) Temporary Signs</b>		
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(5)(c)	Temporary Construction Signs

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (6) Real Estate Signs</b>		
Amend requirements and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(6)(a)	Real Estate - Residential For Sale Sign
Amend requirements and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(6)(b)	Real Estate - Residential Subdivision
Amend requirements and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(6)(c)	Real Estate - Commercial For Sale Sign
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(6)(d)	Real Estate – Temporary Open House - Off-Site
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(6)(e)	Non-PD District Project Directional Signs - Off-Site
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, (7) Miscellaneous Signs</b>		
Amend category name	5-1204(D)(7)(a)	Government / Official Notices
Correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(7)(c)	Danger, Aviation, Railroad, Bridge, Ferry Transportation, Red Cross, and Other Similar Signs
Amend category name	5-1204(D)(7)(d)	No Hunting, No Fishing, or No Trespassing Signs
Amend requirements and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(7)(e)	Informational Signs
Amend category name and correct typographical errors	5-1204(D)(7)(f)	PD-SA, PD-TC, PD-TRC, PD-TREC, PD-MUB, PD-RV, and PD-CV Residential Development Entrance Signs
Add new category (7)(g)	5-1204(D)(7)(g)	Mixed-Use Buildings - Entry Signs
Add new category (7)(h)	5-1204(D)(7)(h)	Banner Signs in PD-CC, PD-SA, PD-TC, PD-TREC, PD-TRC, and PD-MUB
Re-letter category	5-1204(D)(7)(i)	Private Recreation Parks
Amend requirements and re-letter category	5-1204(D)(7)(j)	Directional Signs, On-Site
Add new category (7)(k)	5-1204(D)(7)(k)	Directional Signs, Off-Site
Add new category (7)(l)	5-1204(D)(7)(l)	Window or Display Signs (Non-Business)
Add new category (7)(m)	5-1204(D)(7)(m)	De Minimis Signs



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2009-0003 &amp; ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Sign Requirements Matrix, General Notes</b>		
Clarify note regarding depth of landscaped base and add reference to Figure 1	Note 1	Bonus multiplier
Clarify note regarding height for building mounted signs	Note 3	Maximum height
Add the word “Project” to be consistent with Sign Requirements Matrix category	Note 5.g.	Non-PD District Project Directional Signs - Off-Site
Clarify note to be consistent with Sign Requirements Matrix; revise to state that the more specific listing shall take precedence	Note 6	Selecting the most appropriate sign category
Delete Note 7	Note 7	Directional signs
<b>Section 5-1200, Figures</b>		
Add figure number	Figure 1	Ground Mounted Signs
Add figure number	Figure 2	Pole Mounted Signs
Add figure number	Figure 3	Pole Mounted Sign/Ground Mounted Sign
Add new figure	Figure 5	Sign, Building Facade for Determining Size of
Add new figure	Figure 6	Sign, Linear Foot (LF) for Determining Size of

### ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION:

#### Division D: Special Development Approvals

##### Review of Application for Completeness

Add section reference	6-1304(B)	Review of Application for Completeness
-----------------------	-----------	--

##### Special Exception Change

Delete section (5)	6-1511(B)(5)	Special Exception Change
--------------------	--------------	--------------------------

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:

#### Revise the following definitions:

Sign  
 Sign, Area of  
 Sign, Background Structure (formerly Sign, Background)  
 Sign, Backlight (formerly Sign, Backlit)  
 Sign, Bonus Multiplier  
 Sign, Building Mounted

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

**ZOAM 2009-0003 & ZOAM 2010-0002, Adopted 2-15-11 (Effective 3-1-11) (cont.)**

Sign, Business  
Sign, Directional, On-Site  
Sign, Freestanding  
Sign Height  
Sign, Historical Markers  
Sign, Home Occupation (formerly Sign, Home Occupational)  
Sign, Illuminated  
Sign, Informational  
Sign, Public/Quasi-public (formerly Sign, Quasi-public)  
Sign, Residential Name  
Sign, Temporary  
Sign, Temporary Construction (formerly Sign, Construction)  
Sign, Window or Display (Non-Business) (formerly Sign, Store Window or Display)

**Add the following definitions:**

Sign, Awning and Canopy  
Sign, Building Façade for Determining Size of  
Sign, De Minimis  
Sign Development Plan  
Sign, Directional, Off-Site  
Sign, Electronic Message  
Sign, Ground Mounted  
Sign, Linear Foot (LF) for Determining Size of  
Sign, Outlined with Neon  
Sign, Project Identification  
Sign, Sidewalk  
Sign, Window or Display (Business)

**Delete the following definitions:**

Sign, Building Frontage for Determining Size of  
Unified Non-Residential Development

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2010-0004, Adopted 4-04-11</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE II: NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: RURAL DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>RC Rural Commercial</b>	2-900	
Clarify maximum size of 10,000 square feet for Retail Sales Establishment as permitted use	2-903(O)	Permitted Uses
Clarify maximum size of 10,000 square feet for Food Store as permitted use	2-903(II)	Permitted Uses
<b>ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
<b>PD-CC-CC Planned Development-Commercial Center</b>	4-200	
Establish maximum size of 75,000 square feet for Food Store as permitted use	4-203(B)(10)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Retail Sales Establishment as permitted use	4-203(B)(11)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 80,000 sq. ft. for Construction retail establishment as permitted use	4-203(C)(1)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 80,000 sq. ft. for Construction retail establishment as permitted use	4-203(D)(2)	Permitted Uses
Require Special Exception for Retail Sales Establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-204(B)(20)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Food Store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-204(B)(21)	Special Exception Uses
Clarify Construction retail establishment, maximum 80,000 sq. ft., is permitted use	4-204(C)(1)(a)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Construction Retail establishment, in excess of 80,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-204(C)(1)(5)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TC Planned Development-Town Center</b>	4-800	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2010-0004, Adopted 4-04-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Town Center Core Permitted Uses</b>	4-803(A)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Retail sales establishment	4-803(A)(25)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Pharmacy	4-803(A)(29)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Food store	4-803(A)(34)	Permitted Uses
<b>Town Center Fringe</b>	4-803(B)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 80,000 sq. ft. for Construction retail establishment	4-803(B)(8)	Permitted Uses
<b>Town Center Core</b>	4-804(A)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Food store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(A)(21)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Retail Sales Establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(A)(22)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Pharmacy in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(A)(23)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Town Center Fringe</b>	4-804(B)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Food store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(B)(30)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Pharmacy in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(B)(31)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(B)(32)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TREC Planned Development – Transit     Related Employment Center</b>	4-1000	
<b>Inner Core and Outer Core subareas</b>	4-1004(A)	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Retail sales establishment, excluding drive through facilities	4-1004(A)(41)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2010-0004, Adopted 4-04-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Inner Core subarea</b>	4-1005(A)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1005(A)(13)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TRC Planned Development – Transit Related Center</b>	4-1100	
<b>Inner Core subarea</b>	4-1104	Permitted Uses
Establish maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Retail sales establishment	4-1104(A)(46)	Permitted Uses
<b>Transit-Designed Supportive Area</b>	4-1104(C)	Permitted Uses
Establish a maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Food store	4-1104(C)(5)	Permitted Uses
<b>Inner Core subarea</b>	4-1105(A)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1105(A)(13)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Transit Designed Supportive Area</b>	4-1105(C)	Special Exception Uses
Require Special Exception for Food store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1105(C)(8)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-MUB Planned Development – Mixed Use Business District</b>	4-1350	
Establish a maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Retail sales establishments, excluding drive throughs	4-1353(B)(10)	Permitted Uses
Require Special Exception for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft., excluding drive through, pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1354(B)(5)	Special Exception Uses

### ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS

#### DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS

<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600
<b>Large Retail Establishments</b>	5-661

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2010-0004, Adopted 4-04-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
Establish Locational Criteria	5-661(A)	Locational Criteria
Establish Site Development Criteria including compatibility with surrounding area, architectural detailing, building orientation, pedestrian and bicycle circulation, siting of loading area, enclosure for business, service, storage and refuse, maximum 1,250 sq. ft. of outdoor seating, service, storage and display	5-661(B)	Site Development Criteria
Establish Exterior Lighting Standards	5-661(C)	Exterior Lighting Standards
Establish Noise Standards	5-661(D)	Noise Standards
Establish Landscaping/Buffering/Screening	5-661(E)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening Standards
Establish Parking Standards	5-661(F)	

### **ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS**

<b>Add or Amend Definitions for:</b>	Article VIII	Definitions
Food Store		
Retail, Construction Establishment		
Retail, Construction Establishment (Large)		
Retail Sales Establishment		
Retail Sales Establishment (Large)		

### **ZOAM 2011-0003, Adopted 11-09-11**

### **ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICTS**

<b>Division B: Historic Districts</b>
Deleted and reserved for future use

### **ARTICLE VI: DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Division A: Boards and Commissions**

<b>Historic District Review Committee</b>	6-300	
Add comma	6-303(B)	Membership
Delete references to purposes of Certificates of Appropriateness	6-307(A)	Powers and Duties
Reorganize text	6-307(B)	
Capitalize committee reference	6-307(C)	
Reorganize text	6-307(D)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0003, Adopted 11-09-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Division F: Historic District Procedures</b>		
<b>Historic Districts</b>	6-1800	
Re-title	6-1800	Historic Districts
Eliminate definition of “majority”; provide for applicability and define “contributing” and “non-contributing”	6-1801	Authority
Grammatical changes	6-1802	Intent
Add additional purpose	6-1802(F)	
Re-letter subparagraphs	6-1802(G)	
Established Historic District as overlay	6-1803	Criteria for Establishment of Historic Districts
Removed consent of 2/3 majority of land owners	6-1803(A)	Historic Site Districts
Clarification and grammatical changes	6-1803(A)(1)	
Clarification and grammatical changes	6-1803(B)	Historic and Cultural Conservation Districts
Clarification and grammatical changes	6-1803(C)	Historic Roadway Districts
Insert “archaeological”	6-1803(C)(4)	
Grammatical changes	6-1803(D)	Historic Access Corridor Districts
Insert citation and grammatical changes	6-1803(D)(1)	
Insert “archaeological”	6-1803(D)(2)	
Abbreviate “historic site”	6-1804(A)	Historic Site Districts
Clarify text	6-1804(B)	Historic and Cultural Conservation Districts
Add clarifying language	6-1804(C)	Historic Roadway and Historic Access Corridor Districts
Remove overlay text; clarify type of modification in Historic Districts	6-1805	Minimum Yard and Setback Modifications in Historic Districts
Revise heading; revise to detail addition to historic district	6-1806(A)	Applicant
Reorganize content and change reviewing entities	6-1806(B)	Application
Add proposed new or proposed addition	6-1806(B)(1)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0003, Adopted 11-09-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add new or proposed addition to district	6-1806(B)(2)	
Add new or proposed addition to district	6-1806(B)(3)	
Re-title heading; revise to detail removal from historic district	6-1807	Removal from Existing Historic District
Add text regarding removal process	6-1807(A)	
Add removal from district criteria	6-1807(B)(1) - (4)	
Add timing of inventoried properties	6-1808	Maintenance of Inventory of Buildings and Structures
Add timing of resolution recordation	6-1809	Recordation of Resolutions Creating Historic Districts
Delete text regarding removal of district and add text regarding aggrieved parties	6-1810	Appeals
<b>Historic District Regulations</b>	6-1900	
Defined “contributing” and “non-contributing” and added State Code citation	6-1901	Authority
Add HDRC authority and definition of “commencement of authorized work”	6-1902	Certificate of Appropriateness (CAPP)
Grammatical changes	6-1902 (A)	Erection, Reconstruction, Alteration, Moving, or Restoration
Add exemption to CAPPs	6-1902(A)(1)	Exemption
Add introduction to exceptions	6-1902(A)(2)	Exceptions
Add definition of “bona fide farm building”	6-1902(A)(2)(a)	Farm Building or Structure
Add administrative approval for minor actions and defined minor actions	6-1902(A)(2)(b)	Certificate of Appropriateness-Administrative Approval for Minor Actions (CAPA)
Add minor amendment to previously approved	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(i)	
Add fences	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(ii)	
Add signs	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(iii)	
Add removal on non-contributing material	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(iv)	
Add minor alterations	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(v)	
Add construction of accessory structure	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(vi)	



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0003, Adopted 11-09-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add window and door replacement	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(vii)	
Add storm window and doors	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(viii)	
Add replacement of siding	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(ix)	
Add roof replacement	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(x)	
Add minor alteration to architectural detail	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(xi)	
Add screening of utilities	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(xii)	
Add demolition of non-contributing accessory	6-1902(A)(2)(b)(xiii)	
Delete section	6-1902(C)	
Revise section to include razing as part of CAPP	6-1902(B)	Razing or Demolition
Revise to whom application is made	6-1903(A)	Applications and Procedures
Add requirement of public meeting	6-1903(B)	
Inclusion of findings for approval/denial	6-1903(C)	
Include HDRC recommendations to reapplication	6-1903(D)	
Clarify application criteria	6-1904	Criteria for Certification of Appropriateness
Correct text format	6-1904(D)	
Specify Historic District	6-1904(E)	
Broaden scope of altered structure	6-1904(F)	
Grammatical changes	6-1904(G)	
Delete findings of HDRC	6-1904(H)	
Add demolition by neglect	6-1905	Required Maintenance and Demolition by Neglect
Add owner responsibilities	6-1905(A)	
Add maintain structure per Code	6-1905(A)(1)	
Add prevention of deterioration	6-1905(A)(2)	
Add deterioration of architectural feature	6-1905(A)(2)(a)	
Add deterioration of external walls	6-1905(A)(2)(b)	
Add deterioration of roofs	6-1905(A)(2)(c)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0003, Adopted 11-09-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add deterioration of chimney	6-1905(A)(2)(d)	
Add deterioration of exterior stucco	6-1905(A)(2)(e)	
Add ineffective waterproofing	6-1905(A)(2)(f)	
Add poorly maintained landscaping	6-1905(A)(2)(g)	
Add owner as responsible party	6-1905(B)	
Revise paragraph lettering	6-1905(C)	
Add clarifying language	6-1906(A)	Conditions and Procedures
Add need for CAPP to raze or demolish	6-1906(A)(1)	
Clarify reference to historic landmark	6-1906(A)(2)	
Add owner ability to renew razing request and clarify offering prices ranges	6-1906(A)(3)	
Clarify to whom notice is given	6-1906(B)	Bona Fide Offer to Sell; Procedures for Filing Notice of Offer and Questioning Price
Clarify applicability to historic landmark	6-1906(C)	Question as to Price
Delete paragraph	6-1906(D)	Right to Raze or Demolish
Revise heading	6-1907	Hazardous Conditions
Add written verification by Building Official and citation	6-1907(A)	Landmarks, Buildings, or Structures
Reformat paragraph and add Zoning Administrator's Designee	6-1907(B)	Walls, Fences, and Signs
Add ability to stop work or revoke	6-1908	Enforcement
Revise title	6-1909	Appeals
Add section appeal of Zoning Administrator	6-1909(A)	
Add appeal of Zoning Administrator decision to HDRC	6-1909(A)(1)	
Add ability of HDRC to take into consideration Zoning Administrator's opinion	6-1909(A)(2)	
Add subparagraph	6-1909(B)	Appeals from HDRC to Board of Supervisors

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0003, Adopted 11-09-11 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add appeal to be taken within 30 days	6-1909(B)(1)	
Add HDRC final decision	6-1909(B)(2)	
Add public hearing for decision	6-1909(B)(3)	
Revise section number and title Court	6-1910	Appeals from Board of Supervisors to Circuit

### **ZOAM 2011-0002, Adopted 11-09-11 (Effective 11-10-11)**

#### **ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:**

##### **Division A: Planned District Regulations**

##### **4-1350 PD-MUB Planned Development-Mixed Use Business**

###### **Permitted Uses**

Add Telecommunications antenna, pursuant to Section 5-618(A)	4-1353(E)(3)	Utility Uses
--	--------------	--------------

###### **Special Exception Uses**

Change Telecommunications uses and/or structures, pursuant to Section 5-618 to Telecommunications monopole, pursuant to Section 5-618(B)(2)	4-1354(E)(1)	Utility Uses
---	--------------	--------------

Add Telecommunications tower, pursuant to Section 5-618(C)(2)	4-1354(E)(2)	Utility Uses
---	--------------	--------------

#### **ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:**

##### **Division A: Supplemental District Regulations**

##### **5-618 Telecommunications Use And/Or Structures**

###### **Antennas**

Add subsection letter (A)	5-618(A)	Antennas
---------------------------	----------	----------

###### **Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas**

Add title to subsection and change subsection (A) to subsection (1)	5-618(A)(1)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (1) to subsection (a)	5-618(A)(1)(a)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Revise section reference from 5-618(A)(1) to 5-618(A)(1)(a) and re-letter subsection (2) to subsection (b)	5-618(A)(1)(b)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0002, Adopted 11-09-11 (Effective 11-10-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
Re-letter subsection (3) to subsection (c)	5-618(A)(1)(c)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (4) to subsection (d)	5-618(A)(1)(d)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (5) to subsection (e)	5-618(A)(1)(e)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (6) to subsection (f)	5-618(A)(1)(f)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (7) to subsection (g)	5-618(A)(1)(g)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (8) to subsection (h)	5-618(A)(1)(h)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Spell out numerical figures and re-letter subsection (9) to subsection (i)	5-618(A)(1)(i)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Re-letter subsection (10) to subsection (j)	5-618(A)(1)(j)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
Add new subsection (k) in regard to removal of antennas and equipment no longer in use	5-618(A)(1)(k)	Structure Mounted and Roof Top Mounted Antennas
<b>Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights</b>		
Add new subsection (2) to apply to Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights	5-618(A)(2)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (a) in regard to maximum building height limitations	5-618(A)(2)(a)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (b) in regard to maximum height limitations for replacement utility distribution and transmission poles and streetlights	5-618(A)(2)(b)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (c) in regard to requirements for omnidirectional/whip antennas	5-618(A)(2)(c)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (d) in regard to requirements for directional/panel antennas	5-618(A)(2)(d)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0002, Adopted 11-09-11 (Effective 11-10-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
Add new subsection (e) in regard to requirements for dish antennas	5-618(A)(2)(e)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (f) to prohibit commercial advertising on antennas	5-618(A)(2)(f)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (g) in regard to requirements for signals, lights and illumination	5-618(A)(2)(g)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (h) in regard to requirements for related unmanned equipment	5-618(A)(2)(h)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
Add new subsection (i) in regard to removal of antennas and equipment no longer in use	5-618(A)(2)(i)	Antennas Mounted on Existing or Replacement Utility Distribution and Transmission Poles and Streetlights
<b>Antenna Hub Sites</b>		
Add new subsection (3) to apply to Antenna Hub Sites	5-618(A)(3)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (a) in regard to maximum area and height requirements for related unmanned equipment	5-618(A)(3)(a)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (b) in regard to maximum floor area ratio requirements	5-618(A)(3)(b)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (c) in regard to minimum yard requirements	5-618(A)(3)(c)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (d) in regard to compatibility with development in the visual range and location within a property	5-618(A)(3)(d)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (e) in regard to screening/landscaping requirements for related unmanned equipment	5-618(A)(3)(e)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (f) in regard to exemptions for antenna hub sites fully enclosed within a building	5-618(A)(3)(f)	Antenna Hub Sites
Add new subsection (g) in regard to removal of antennas and equipment no longer in use	5-618(A)(3)(g)	Antenna Hub Sites

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0002, Adopted 11-09-11 (Effective 11-10-11) (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS:</b>		
<b>Revise the following definitions:</b>		
Telecommunications Use and/or Structure		
Antenna		
<b>Add the following definitions:</b>		
Antenna Hub Site		
Utility Distribution or Transmission Pole		
<b><u>ZOAM 2011-0004, Adopted 2-7-2012</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE VI: Development Process and Administration</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: Boards and Commissions</b>		
Add new subsection enabling issuance of inspection warrants	6-502(G)	General Provisions
Provide for consistency with VA Code Section 15.2-2286	6-503(A)	Criminal Violations
Provide for criminal prosecution after civil fines have reached \$5,000	6-503(B)	Criminal Violations
Once civil penalties exceed \$5,000 may prosecute as criminal misdemeanor	6-504(A)	Civil Violations
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0001, Adopted 4-10-2012</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>Division A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
<b>4-600 PD-GI Planned Development-General Industry</b>		
<b>Permitted Uses</b>		
Add Health and fitness center, pursuant to Section 4-607(K)	4-603(OO)	Permitted Uses
Add Recreation establishment, indoor, pursuant to Section 4-607(K)	4-603(PP)	Permitted Uses
<b>Special Exception Uses</b>		
Change Health and fitness center to Health and fitness center, which does not meet the criteria contained in Section 4-607(K)	4-604(JJ)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0001, Adopted 04-10-2012 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add Recreation establishment, indoor, which does not meet the criteria contained in Section 4-607(K)	4-604(VV)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Use Limitations</b>		
Add new section (K) entitled Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor	4-607(K)	Use Limitations
Add new subsection (1) in regard to design of parking areas	4-607(K)(1)	Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor
Add new subsection (2) in regard to pickup and delivery zones in parking areas	4-607(K)(2)	Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor
Add new subsection (3) to prohibit location within the Quarry Notification Overlay District	4-607(K)(3)	Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor
Add new subsection (4) to prohibit inter-parcel access	4-607(K)(4)	Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor
Add new subsection (5) in regard to separation of vehicular circulation serving industrial uses	4-607(K)(5)	Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor
Add new subsection (6) in regard to parking and/or storage for bicycles	4-607(K)(6)	Health and Fitness Center and Recreation Establishment, Indoor

### **ZOAM 2012-0003, Adopted 7-17-12**

#### **ARTICLE II: NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

##### **DIVISION A: RURAL DISTRICTS**

<b>RC Rural Commercial</b>	2-900	
Delete maximum size of 10,000 square feet for Retail Sales Establishment as permitted use	2-903(O)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size of 10,000 square feet for Food Store as permitted use	2-903(II)	Permitted Uses

#### **ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL & OVERLAY DISTRICTS**

##### **DIVISION A: Planned District Regulations**

<b>PD-CC-CC Planned Development-Commercial Center</b>	4-200	
Delete maximum size of 75,000 square feet for Food Store as permitted use	4-203(B)(10)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0003, Adopted 7-17-12 (cont.)</u></b>		
Delete maximum size of 75,000 sq. ft. for Retail Sales Establishment as permitted use	4-203(B)(11)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size of 80,000 sq. ft. for Construction retail establishment as permitted use	4-203(C)(1)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size of 80,000 sq. ft. for Construction retail establishment as permitted use	4-203(D)(2)	Permitted Uses
Delete SPEX Requirement for Retail Sales Establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-204(B)(20)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX Requirement for Food Store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-204(B)(21)	Special Exception Uses
Delete maximum 80,000 sq. ft. limit for by-right Construction retail establishment,	4-204(C)(1)(a)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Construction Retail establishment, in excess of 80,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-204(C)(1)(5)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TC Planned Development-Town Center</b>	4-800	Permitted Uses
<b>Town Center Core Permitted Uses</b>	4-803(A)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Retail sales establishment	4-803(A)(25)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Pharmacy	4-803(A)(29)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Food store	4-803(A)(34)	Permitted Uses
<b>Town Center Fringe</b>	4-803(B)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 80,000 sq. ft. for By-right Construction retail establishment	4-803(B)(8)	Permitted Uses
<b>Town Center Core</b>	4-804(A)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Food store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(A)(21)	Special Exception Uses



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0003, Adopted 7-17-12 (cont.)</u></b>		
Delete SPEX requirement for Retail Sales Establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(A)(22)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Pharmacy in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(A)(23)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Town Center Fringe</b>	4-804(B)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Food store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(B)(30)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Pharmacy in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(B)(31)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-804(B)(32)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TREC Planned Development – Transit Related Employment Center</b>	4-1000	
<b>Inner Core and Outer Core subareas</b>	4-1004(A)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Retail sales establishment, excluding drive through facilities	4-1004(A)(41)	Permitted Uses
<b>Inner Core subarea</b>	4-1005(A)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1005(A)(13)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TRC Planned Development – Transit Related Center</b>	4-1100	
<b>Inner Core subarea</b>	4-1104	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Retail sales establishment	4-1104(A)(46)	Permitted Uses
<b>Transit-Designed Supportive Area</b>	4-1104(C)	Permitted Uses
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Food store	4-1104(C)(5)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0003, Adopted 7-17-12 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Inner Core subarea</b>	4-1105(A)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1105(A)(13)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Transit Designed Supportive Area</b>	4-1105(C)	Special Exception Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Food store in excess of 75,000 sq. ft. pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1105(C)(8)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-MUB Planned Development – Mixed Use Business District</b>	4-1350	
Delete maximum size limit of 75,000 sq. ft. for By-right Retail sales establishments, excluding drive through	4-1353(B)(10)	Permitted Uses
Delete SPEX requirement for Retail sales establishment in excess of 75,000 sq. ft., excluding drive through, pursuant to Section 5-661	4-1354(B)(5)	Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
<b>Large Retail Establishments</b>	5-661	
Delete in its entirety		
Delete Locational Criteria	5-661(A)	Locational Criteria
Delete Site Development Criteria including compatibility with surrounding area, architectural detailing, building orientation, pedestrian and bicycle circulation, siting of loading area, enclosure for business, service, storage and refuse, maximum 1,250 sq. ft. of outdoor seating, service, storage and display	5-661(B)	Site Development Criteria
Delete Exterior Lighting Standards	5-661(C)	Exterior Lighting Standards
Delete Noise Standards	5-661(D)	Noise Standards
Delete Landscaping/Buffering/Screening	5-661(E)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening Standards

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0003, Adopted 7-17-12 (cont.)</u></b>		
Delete Parking Standards	5-661(F)	
<b>ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS</b>		
<b>Delete Definitions for:</b> Retail, Construction Establishment (Large) Retail Sales Establishment (Large)	Article VIII	Definitions
<b>Amend Definitions for:</b> Food Store Retail, Construction Establishment Retail Sales Establishment	Article VIII	Definitions
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13, effective 2-1-13</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE III: SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>CLI – Commercial Light Industry</b>	3-900	
Add reference to Additional Standards of Section 5-663 for Wholesale trade establishment	3-903(II)	Permitted Uses
Add Permitted Use: Facility for lessons in dance, gymnastics, judo, and sports training	3-903(JJ)	Permitted Uses
Delete section regarding accessory administrative Office	formerly 3-907(E)(1)	Performance Criteria, Accessory Uses
Increase accessory retail sales and personal service uses from 10% to 25% of the floor space of the principal use of the building	3-907(E)(2)	Performance Criteria, Accessory Uses
Revise calculation of accessory outdoor storage to be based on gross lot area rather than gross floor area	3-907(E)(3)	Performance Criteria, Accessory Uses
Revise access onto Route 50 for certain uses to allow right turn-in and right turn-out onto Route 50 where parallel roads are planned, with obligation to relinquish direct access to Route 50 once alternative access is available	3-907(F)	Performance Criteria, Access Limitation for Certain Uses
Revise to clarify <i>new</i> utility distribution lines shall be placed underground	3-907(I)	Performance Criteria, Utility Requirements
<b>MR-HI – Mineral Resource Heavy Industry</b>	3-1000	
Divide Permitted Uses into Mineral Resource Extraction and Processing (MREP) Uses and Other Uses subcategories	new 3-1003(A) and 3-1003(B)	Permitted Uses and

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13 (cont.)</u></b>		
Revise the following Special Exception Uses to Permitted Uses:	3-1003 and 3-1004	Permitted Uses and Special Exception Uses
Asphalt mixing plant	3-1003(A)(1)	
Concrete mixing plant	3-1003(A)(2)	
Manufacturing of concrete block, cinderblock or pre-formed concrete products	3-1003(A)(5)	
Kennel, pursuant to Section 5-606	3-1003(B)(34)	
Heavy equipment and specialty vehicle sales	3-1003(B)(35)	
Printing service plant (delete comma between service and plant)	3-1003(B)(36)	
Add accessory motor vehicle sales to Motor vehicle service and repair	3-1003(B)(28)	Permitted Uses
Revise the following uses to reference Additional Standards:		Permitted Uses
Sawmill or wood processing facility, pursuant to Section 5-629	3-1003(A)(6)	
Nursery, commercial, pursuant to Section 5-605	3-1003(B)(2)	
Wholesale trade establishment, pursuant to Section 5-663	3-1003(B)(8)	
Business service establishment, pursuant to Section 5-661	3-1003(B)(10)	
Contractor service establishment with accessory outdoor storage, pursuant to section 5-662	3-1003(B)(11)	
Divide Special Exception Uses into Mineral Resource Extraction and Processing (MREP) uses and Other Uses subcategories	new 3-1004(A) & new 3-1004(B)	Special Exception Uses
Revise the following uses to reference Additional Standards:		Special Exception Uses
Cemetery, mausoleum and memorial park, pursuant to Section 5-637	3-1004(B)(1)	
Crematorium, pursuant to Section 5-637	3-1004(B)(17)	
Create separate Lot Requirements for MREP and Other uses	3-1005	Lot Requirements
Create new Lot Requirements for Other uses (Size, Width, Depth, Length/Width Ratio, Yards, Development Setback and Access from Major Roads	3-1005(B)(1)-(6)	Lot Requirements
Increase maximum building height to 45 feet	3-1006(B)	Building Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13 (cont.)</u></b>		
Revise to clarify <i>new</i> utility distribution lines shall be placed underground	3-1007(D)	Use Limitations, Utility Requirements
<b>ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
<b>PD-OP Planned Development – Office Park</b>	4-300	
Move accessory uses Section 4-303(F) to 4-307(A) Use Limitations, Accessory Uses; Increase percentage of accessory uses in the building; Revise accessory use list to delete sale of office supplies and service of office equipment and news stand; Amend pharmacies listing; Add convenience food store and retail sales establishment	formerly 4-303(F) new 4-307(A)	Permitted Uses and Use Limitations
Revise the following uses to reference Additional Standards:		Permitted Uses
Business service establishment, pursuant to Section 5-661	4-303(L)	
Child care center, pursuant to Section 5-609(B)	4-303(X)	
Revise the following Special Exception Uses to Permitted Uses:	4-303 and 4-304	Permitted Uses and Special Exception Uses
Medical care facility, outpatient only	4-303(BB)	
Uses auxiliary to permitted principal uses on a stand-alone basis; Amend to add convenience food stores and delete banks and financial institutions; limit uses to 10% of the total allowable floor area of the office park	4-303(CC)	
Delete the following Special Exception Uses:		
School, private, accessory to a church	formerly 4-304(S)	
Gas pumps accessory to a convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	formerly 4-304(T)	
Revise Special Exception Use School, public to include private school (School, public and private)	4-304(S)	
Add the following Special Exception Uses:		
Automobile service station	4-304(T)	
Car wash	4-304(U)	
Convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	4-304(V)	
Reduce yards for buildings, etc. from 100 feet to 50 feet and reduce yard for parking from 50 feet to 35 feet adjacent to agricultural and residential districts and land bays allowing residential uses	4-305(B)(2)	Lot Requirements, Yards

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13 (cont.)</u></b>		
Delete “for the district”; Add lot coverage up to .60 maximum by Special Exception	4-306(A)	Building Requirements, Lot Coverage
Increase building height from 45 feet to 60 feet	4-306(B)	Building Requirements, Building Height
Delete sentence regarding 5% limitation on the land area of accessory uses	4-307(A)	Use Limitations, Accessory Uses
Delete last sentence regarding where accessory uses shall be Permitted (repeat of definition)	4-307(B)	Use Limitations, Accessory Structures and Uses
Revise to clarify <i>new</i> utility distribution lines shall be placed underground	4-307(D)	Use Limitations, Utility Requirements
<b>PD-IP Planned Development-Industrial Park</b>		
Revise use listing to remove “scheduled” from Facility for lessons in dance, gymnastics, judo and sports training	4-503(E)	Permitted Uses
Delete criteria (4) regarding colocation of uses	formerly 4-503(G)(4)	Permitted Uses, Office, administrative, business and professional
Revise criteria (5) to change height minimum from two stories to 26 feet	4-503(G)(5)	Permitted Uses, Office, administrative, business and professional
Revise the following uses to reference Additional Standards:		Permitted Uses
Wholesale trade establishment, pursuant to Section 5-663	4-503(M)	
Business service establishment, pursuant to Section 5-661	4-503(U)	
Contractor service establishment, pursuant to Section 5-662	4-503(MM)	
Revise supportive and complementary uses to auxiliary uses and increase percentage from 5% to 10%; Add restaurant including drive-through facilities and convenience food stores; Delete business service establishments and health and fitness centers	4-503(N)	Permitted Uses
Revise Outdoor Storage, Accessory, up to 10% to be based on <i>lot area</i> rather than gross floor area of principal use	4-503(LL)	Permitted Uses
Delete exclusion of retail sales from Contractor service establishment and add allowance for outdoor storage up to 20% of lot area	4-503(MM)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13 (cont.)</u></b>		
Revise the following Special Exception Uses to Permitted Uses:	4-503 and 4-504	Permitted Uses and Special Exception Uses
Animal hospital	4-503(OO)	
Civic, social, fraternal association meeting place	4-503(PP)	
Educational institution	4-503(QQ)	
Medical care facility, outpatient only	4-503(RR)	
Motorcycle or ATV sales, rental, repair and associated service	4-503(SS)	
Delete the following Special Exception Uses:		Special Exception Uses
Uses which are supportive and complementary to ... (see entire paragraph)	formerly 4-504(J)	
Gas pumps accessory to a convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	formerly 4-504(EF)	
Car wash, accessory to a convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	formerly 4-504(HH)	
Revise Outdoor Storage, Accessory, in excess of 10% to be based on <i>lot area</i> rather than gross floor area of principal use	4-504(AA)	Special Exception Uses
Revise School, public and private to separate uses as follows:		Special Exception Uses
School, public	4-504(CC)	
School, private, pursuant to Section 5-623	4-504(DD)	
Add new Special Exception Uses:		Special Exception Uses
Contractor service establishment, with outdoor storage in excess of 20% of lot area, pursuant to Section 5-662	4-504(HH)	
Convenience food store, pursuant to Section 5-617	4-504(II)	
Restaurant	4-504(JJ)	
Reduce yard for parking from 60 feet to 35 feet adjacent to agricultural and residential districts and land bays allowing residential uses	4-505(B)(2)	Lot Requirements, Yards
Add lot coverage up to .60 maximum by Special Exception	4-506(A)	Building Requirements, Lot Coverage
Delete last sentence regarding where accessory uses shall be Permitted (repeat of definition)	4-507(A)	Use Limitations, Accessory Structures and Uses
Reduce percentage of the facility required to be devoted to warehousing from 80% to 75%	4-507(E)(2)	Use Limitations, Retail sales as an accessory use
Revise to clarify <i>new</i> utility distribution lines shall be placed underground	4-507(H)	Use Limitations, Utility Requirements

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
Revise Bed and Breakfast standards to state (1) the owner or manager may live on the premises and that (2) food service may be provided for guests attending meetings or private parties (moved from Article 8)	5-601(A)(1), (2)	Bed and Breakfast
Revise Farm Market standards to state that Farm Market shall be located on the site of ongoing agricultural, horticultural or aquacultural activity (moved from Article 8)	5-603(A)	Farm Market
Revise to include requirement for percentage of accessory products and percentage of plants from on-site production or area of cultivation (moved from Article 8)	5-605(E) & (F)	Farm Market
Add clarification that day care service is a permitted component of Kennel	5-606(A)(1)	Kennel
Revise definition of Business service vehicle for Small Business	5-614(E)(1)(e)	Small Business
Revise Regulations to enclose storage yard with a fence for Small Business	5-614(E)(4)(d)	Small Business
Add maximum size of retail space (moved from Article 8)	5-617(B)	Freestanding Convenience Food Stores
Correct reference in table for Conference and Training Centers	5-640(A)	Conference and Training Centers
Establish new standards for Business Service Establishment	5-661	Business Service Establishment
Establish new standards for Contractor Service Establishment	5-662	Contractor Service Establishment
Establish new standards for Wholesale Trade Establishment	5-663	Wholesale Trade Establishment
<b>DIVISION D: LANDSCAPING, BUFFERING AND TREE PRESERVATION</b>		
<b>Tree Planting and Replacement</b>	5-1300	
Revise tree canopy maturity from 10 to 20 years	5-1303(A)	Canopy Requirements



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0002, Adopted 1-16-13 (cont.)</u></b>		
Revise tree canopy maturity from 10 to 20 years	5-1303(B)	Canopy Requirements
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>DIVISION C: REQUIRED DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS</b>		
<b>Site Plan Review</b>	6-700	
Delete submission requirements (A) - (D)	6-702	Site Plan Requirements
<b>ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS</b>		
<b>Add or Amend Definitions for:</b>	Article VIII	Definitions
Automobile Service Station/Automotive Service Station		
Bed and breakfast		
Business service establishment		
Coffeehouse or teahouse		
Contractor service establishment		
Convenience food store		
Country inn		
Craft shop		
Farm market		
Farm market (off site production)		
Motorcycle		
Motor vehicle sales and accessory service		
Motor vehicle storage and impoundment yard		
Nursery, commercial		
Outdoor storage/storage yard		
Rural corporate retreat		
Rural resort/Rural retreat		
Small business		
Winery, Virginia farm		
<b>Delete the following definitions:</b>		
Loading space, semi-trailer		
Loading space, single unit		
Rural Retreat		
Storage yard		
<b>Relocate the following definition to be alphabetized:</b>		
Buildable Area		
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0001, Adopted March 13, 2013</u></b>		
<b>Article VI Development Process and Administration</b>		
<b>Division A: Boards and Commissions</b>		

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0001, Adopted March 13, 2013 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Appeals</b>	6-1700	
Revise to include an exception for a 10 day appeal period for short-term, recurring zoning violations	6-1702	When Appeals May Be Taken
<b>ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS</b>		
<b>Add Definition for:</b>	Article VIII	Definitions
Short term, recurring zoning violation		
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0002, Adopted July 3, 2013 (Effective September 2, 2013)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE I GENERAL REGULATIONS</b>		
Updates section reference for Period of Validity	1-103(F)(1)	Existing Special Exceptions and Variances
<b>ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Division A: Planned Development Regulations</b>		
<b>Planned Development-Housing</b>	4-100	
Updates Section cross references reflecting reorganization of Article VI	4-102 4-104(B) 4-104(C) 4-108(A) 4-108(B)	Size and Location Uses Development Requirements PD-OP and PD-IP Uses PD-OP and PD-IP Uses
<b>PD-CV Planned Development-Countryside Village</b>	4-900	
Updates Section cross references reflecting reorganization of Article VI	4-903 4-919	Preparation of the Concept Development Plan (CDP) Modification of Regulations
<b>PD-TREC Planned Development-Transit Related Employment Center</b>	4-1000	
Updates Section cross references reflecting reorganization of Article VI	4-1002(B) 4-1003(A) 4-1003(B)	Minimum District Size CDP with Rezoning Applications Preparation of CDP
<b>PD-TRC Planned Development-Transit Related Center</b>	4-1100	
Update Section cross references reflecting reorganization of Article VI	4-1102(B) 4-1103(A) 4-1103(B) 4-1107(C)(1)(c)(v)	Size CDP with Rezoning Applications Preparation of CDP Transit-Designed Supportive Subarea

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0002, Adopted July 3, 2013 (Effective September 2, 2013) (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>PD-RV Planned Development-Rural Village</b>	4-1200	
Update Section cross references reflecting reorganization of Article VI	4-1203 4-1218(B)	Design of the Concept Development Plan Locational Requirements
<b>PD-MUB Planned Development-Mixed Use Business</b>	4-1350	
Update Section cross references reflecting reorganization of Article VI	4-1355(I) 4-1359(B)	Concept Development Plan Application
<b>ARTICLE VI DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>Division B: Administration and Enforcement of Ordinance and Notice of Public Hearings</b>		
<b>Administration</b>	6-400	
Reformatted into sections	6-403	Submission Requirements
Adds applicant's consent to application being considered "Dismissed Deemed Withdrawn" if necessary	6-403(A)(2)	Submission Requirements
Deletes requirement for rezoning plat with non- planned development districts	6-403(B)	Revisions to Submission Requirements
<b>Inactive Applications</b>	6-405	
Requires the Planning Commission to approve inactive status, added reference to SPMI	6-405(A)	Inactive Applications
Adds new process for Board to dismiss inactive cases by resolution after hearing with limited notice	6-405(B)	Inactive Applications
Defines "activity"	6-405(C)	Inactive Applications
Authorizes the Board to act on case at any time	6-405(D)	Inactive Applications
<b>Notice Required for Public Hearings</b>	6-600	
Eliminates the second written notice to adjacent property owners and aligns text with State Code language	6-601(A)	Written Notice
<b>Division D: Special Development Approvals</b>		
<b>Zoning Amendment</b>	6-1200	
<b>Review of Application</b>	6-1203	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0002, Adopted July 3, 2013 (Effective September 2, 2013) (cont.)</u></b>		
Allows Director to waive a pre-application conference and sets out submittal requirements	6-1203(A)	Pre-Application Conference
Defines complete application and reduces the checklist review schedule to 15 days	6-1203(B)	Acceptance of Complete Application (Checklist review)
<b>Staff Review of Application</b>	6-1204	
Reformats and consolidates staff review responsibilities	6-1204(A)	Referrals
Consolidates references to the applicant's responsibilities during staff review	6-1204(B)	Applicant Response
Adds Table 1, Rezoning Review Schedule	6-1204(C)	Rezoning Review Schedule
Corrects reference to Director, requires public hearing at request of applicant and allows more than two referrals	6-1204(D)	Public Hearing Scheduled
Clarifies that referral reports and applicant responses are to be compiled into a report	6-1204(F)	Report and Notice to Applicant
<b>Amendment to Application</b>	6-1205	
Specifies the type of unsolicited changes that constitute an amended application prior to public hearing	6-1205(A)	Changes to Application Prior to Public Hearing
Clarifies that new information is "unsolicited"	6-1205(B)	Changes to Application After Public Hearing
Permits withdrawal up to beginning of Board hearing	6-1206	Withdrawal of Application
Adds text that no new application on "any or all" of the original property may be sought for 12 months after case is denied	6-1207	Limitation on Application After Denial
Requires proffers in conformance with Ordinance criteria	6-1208	Conditional Zoning
Text relocated from 6-1500	6-1209	Proffered Conditions
Specifies proffer submittal prior to or with response to second referrals; signed proffers required in advance of Board hearing	6-1209(A)	When Proffers Are Made

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0002, Adopted July 3, 2013 (Effective September 2, 2013) (cont.)</u></b>		
Allows the Board to waive the Commission and Board public hearings for cases that do not affect use or density and to place conditions on the waiver; Allows Director of Planning to modify staff review schedule	6-1209(L)	Proffer Amendment
Deleted; removes 210-day PC deadline	6-1210	Planning Commission Hearing
Renumbered	6-1210	Report by Planning Commission
Requires PC hearing unless waived by Board	6-1210(A)	Hearing Before Planning Commission
Consolidates the matters for consideration	6-1210(E)	Zoning Map Amendments
Requires Board hearing unless waived; removes deadline for hearing	6-1211	Hearing Before Board of Supervisors
Renumbered; removes requirement that Board act after the public hearing	6-1212	Action by Board of Supervisors
Renumbered	6-1213	Evidentiary Matters Before Board of Supervisors
Deleted	6-1215(A-E)	AR-2 District Rezoning Special Provisions
Relocates text from 6-1500; Section reference changed	6-1214	Concept Development Plan
Relocated from 6-1500	6-1215	Contents of a Concept Development Plan
Modifies the contents of a CDP by adding civic uses and open space, and allows notes depicting applicable zoning standards	6-1215(A)	Nonresidential Uses
Allows notes depicting applicable zoning standards	6-1215(B)	Residential Uses
Adds civic uses to list of information needed on a CDP	6-1215(C)	Civic Uses
Requires the location and floor area be specified for public uses	6-1215(D)	Public Uses
Text relocated from 6-1500	6-1215(E)	Transportation/Access
Expands the previous perimeter treatment requirement to include additional open space	6-1215(F)	Open Space Areas
Requires a “clear description” of the modification	6-1215(G)	Modifications
Text relocated from 6-1500	6-1216	Changes to Concept Development Plan After Approval

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0002, Adopted July 3, 2013 (Effective September 2, 2013) (cont.)</u></b>		
Changes the section titles and expands the CDP changes that may be approved administratively to include relocating and reorienting uses in the same land bay	6-1216(A)	Administrative Change
Changes the title, expands the changes that may be made by ZCPA under a special exception schedule to include moving land bays and land uses between land bays	6-1216(B)	Minor Zoning Concept Plan Amendment Change
Revised to reference 6-1209(L)	6-1216(C)	Zoning Concept Plan Amendment Change
Text relocated from 6-1500	6-1217	Modifications
Allows modifications to the suburban zoning districts in Article 3 if they are part of a rezoning	6-1217(B)	Modifications
<b>Special Exception</b>	6-1300	
Director of Planning may waive the pre-application conference	6-1304(A)	Pre-Application Conference
Submittal requirements for conference request or waiver are the same	6-1304(B)	Request to Waive Pre-Application Conference
All application materials to be submitted together	6-1304(C)	Acceptance of Complete Application (Checklist Review)
Reduces the schedule for Checklist Review to 15 days	6-1304(D)	Notice to Applicant
Reorganized to move deadlines into a table	6-1305	Staff Review of Application
State or town staff not required to prepare referral; reference to referral schedule removed	6-1305(B)	Referral Responsibilities
Reference to a schedule is removed, modified second referral distribution permitted	6-1305(C)	Report to the Applicant
Creates tables of referral review and applicant response schedule for SPEX and SPMI; schedules are modified	6-1305(E)	Review Schedule
Application to be forwarded to any other bodies prior to Commission or Board hearing	6-1305(G)	Required Action by Other Board
Corrected reference to Director of Planning	6-1305(H)	Staff Report and Notice to Applicant
Allows applicant to withdraw any time prior to beginning of Board Public Hearing	6-1306	Withdrawal of Application
Added reference to SPMI	6-1308	Hearings

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0002, Adopted July 3, 2013 (Effective September 2, 2013) (cont.)</u></b>		
Adds reference to Board of Supervisors	6-1308(A)	Minor Special Exception
Sets a deadline of 120 days for Board Public hearing	6-1308(B)	Special Exception
Consolidates matters for consideration when reviewing a SPMI or SPEX	6-1309	Issues for Consideration
Adds reference to SPMI; conditions may address the issues for consideration (6-1309)	6-1310	Conditions and Restrictions
Adds reference to SPMI, requires zoning permit compliance with SPEX	6-1311	Effect of Approval of a Special Exception or Minor Special Exception
<b>Period of Validity</b>	6-1312	
Clarifies that Board may but is not required to provide notice or hold a public hearing; allows resubmittal of SPEX or SPMI subject to the current submittal requirements	6-1312(A)	Period of Validity
<b>Rezoning to Planned Development (PD) Districts</b>		
Delete from 6-1500 and relocated to 6-1200	6-1504	Modifications
	6-1505	Concept Development Plan/Submission Requirements
	6-1506	Planning Commission Recommendation
	6-1507	Board of Supervisors Approval
	6-1508	Contents of an Approved Concept Development Plan
	6-1511	Approved Changes to Concept Development Plan After Approval

### ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS

Revise Definitions for the following:

Application, Active  
Application, Inactive  
Application, Reactivated

### **ZOAM-2013-0005, Adopted December 4, 2013**

### ARTICLE IV SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS

Establish Division D: Route 28 Corridor	Division D	Route 28 Corridor
Establish new Section 4-2200 et seq., entitled Executive Summary	4-2200	Generally
Establish new Section 4-2300 et seq. entitled "Route 28 CO (Corridor Office)", in order to	4-2300	Route 28 CO (Corridor Office)

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0005, Adopted December 4, 2013 (cont.)</u></b>		
establish regulations for an Optional Overlay zoning district		
Establish new Section 4-2400 et seq. entitled “Route 28 PD-CM (Planned Development – Corridor Mixed-Use)” in order to establish Regulations for a Planned Development zoning district	4-2400	Route 28 PD-CM (Planned Development-Corridor Mixed-Use)
Establish new Section 4-2500 et sq. entitled “Route 28 CB (Corridor Business)” in order to establish regulations for an Optional Overlay zoning district	4-2500	Route 28 CB (Corridor Business)
Establish new Section 4-2600 et sq. entitled “Route 28 CI (Corridor Industrial)” in order to establish regulations for an Optional Overlay zoning district	4-2600	Route 28 CI (Corridor Industrial)
Establish new Section 4-2700 et sq. entitled “Development Standards for Route 28 Corridor Districts” in order to establish supplemental regulations that would apply to any property that elects to proceed under a Route 28 Corridor Planned Development or Optional Overlay Zoning district	4-2700	Development Standards for Route 28 Corridor Districts
Establish new Section 4-2800 entitled “Use Table and Supplemental Regulations” in order to establish a Use Table establishing the Permitted, Special Exception, Alternative Development, and “B” Streets uses for the Route 28 CO, Route 28 PD-CM, Route 28 CB, and Route 28 CI zoning districts and categorizing such uses for purposes of computing land use allocations		
Establish new Section 4-2900 entitled “Procedures” in order to establish new regulations for development pursuant to the ordinance amendments	4-2900	Procedures
Establish new Section 4-3000 entitled “Definitions for Route 28 Corridor Regulations” in order to establish new definitions for development pursuant to the ordinance amendments, which definitions supersede any conflicting definitions in Article 8	4-3000	Definitions for Route 28 Corridor Regulations

### ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS

Adds Route 28 CO, PD-CM and CB zoning	5-625	Winery, Commercial
---------------------------------------	-------	--------------------



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0005, Adopted December 4, 2013 (cont.)</u></b>		
edistricts to the list of zoning districts that shall follow additional regulations for Winery, Commercial		
Adds Route 28 CO, PD-CM and CB zoning districts to the list of zoning districts that shall follow additional regulations for Farm Based Tourism	5-628	Farm Based Tourism
Adds Route 28 CO, PD-CM and CB zoning districts to the list of zoning districts that shall follow additional regulations for Agricultural Cultural Center	5-634	Agricultural Cultural Center
<b>ARTICLE VIII DEFINITIONS</b>		
Revise Article VIII, <i>Definitions</i> , to add and/or revise definitions for uses and terminology used in the new Route 28 Corridor districts	Article 8	Definitions
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0006, Adopted December 4, 2013</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE II NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Divisions B: Joint Land Management Area (JLMA) Districts:</b>		
<b>JLMA-1 Joint Land Management Area-1</b>	2-1000	
<b>General Development Requirements</b>	2-1005	
<b>Utilities</b>	2-1005(C)	
Revise Section to Authorize the County's Zoning Administrator to determine the availability of municipal water and sewer facilities rather than the Town	2-1005(C)(1)	Utilities
Add new Section to require the use of municipal water and sewer facilities for public uses only if municipal water and sewer lines are located within 300 feet of the site and the Town approves such connection	2-1005(C)(2)	Utilities
Add new Section to clarify that for existing lots established prior to January 7, 2003, development that does not require any type of subdivision or site plan approval may also use an on-site well and/or sewage disposal system	2-1005(C)(3)	Utilities
<b>JLMA-2 Joint Land Management Area-2</b>	2-1100	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
---------	----------	---------

**ZOAM-2013-0006, Adopted December 4, 2013 (cont.)**

<b>General Development Requirements</b>	2-1105	
<b>Utilities</b>	2-1105(C)	
Revise Section to Authorize the County's Zoning Administrator to determine the availability of municipal water and sewer facilities rather than the Town	2-1105(C)(1)	Utilities
Add new Section to require the use of municipal water and sewer facilities for public uses only if municipal water and sewer lines are located within 300 feet of the site and the Town approves such connection	2-1105(C)(2)	Utilities
Add new Section to clarify that for existing lots established prior to January 7, 2003, development that does not require any type of subdivision or site plan approval may also use an on-site well and/or sewage disposal system	2-1105(C)(3)	Utilities
<b>JLMA-1 Joint Land Management Area-3</b>	2-1200	
<b>Utilities</b>	2-1206	
Revise Section to Authorize the County's Zoning Administrator to determine the availability of municipal water and sewer facilities rather than the Town	2-1206(A)	Utilities
Add new Section to require the use of municipal water and sewer facilities for public uses only if municipal water and sewer lines are located within 300 feet of the site and the Town approves such connection	2-1206(B)	Utilities
Add new Section to clarify that for existing lots established prior to January 7, 2003, development that does not require any type of subdivision or site plan approval may also use an on-site well and/or sewage disposal system	2-1206(C)	Utilities

**ZOAM-2012-0005, Adopted January 2, 2014**

**ARTICLE III SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:**

<b>R-24 Multifamily Residential</b>	3-700	
Delete "Child Care Home" from Permitted Uses	3-703(A)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2012-0005, Adopted January 2, 2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
<b>Division A: Supplemental District Regulations:</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
<b>Child Care Facilities</b>	5-609	
<b>Child Care Homes</b>	5-609(A)	
Delete the requirement that Child Care Homes must register with the County	5-609(A)(1)	Child Care Homes
Establish that certain requirements for Child Care Homes and Child Care Centers cannot be modified by Minor Special Exception	5-609(A)(1)	Child Care Homes
Increase the maximum number of children that may be cared for in a Child Care Home from nine (9) to twelve (12)	5-609(A)(2)	Child Care Homes
For purposes of calculating the number of non-resident children that may be cared for in a Child Care Home, decrease the age from under the age of fourteen (14) to under the age of thirteen (13)	5-609(A)(2)	Child Care Homes
When calculating the total number of children cared for in a Child Care Home, specify that the provider's own children, children residing on the premises, and non-resident children shall be included	5-609(A)(3)	Child Care Homes
Clarify the existing requirement that Child Care Homes shall be the principal residence of the Child Care Home provider	5-609(A)(4)	Child Care Homes
Clarify the existing requirement that Child Care Homes and Child Care Centers shall comply with any and all requirements of the County and State Codes	5-609(A)(5)	Child Care Homes
Establish new requirements for written notice that shall be sent to adjacent property owners prior to issuance of a Zoning Permit for a Child Care Home and establish a process for a public hearing if such notice results in an objection from an adjacent property owner	5-609(A)(6)	Child Care Homes
Clarify existing requirements for the submission of a Sketch Plan for a Child Care Home	5-609(A)(7)	Child Care Homes

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2012-0005, Adopted January 2, 2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Clarify and revise existing requirements for outdoor play areas	5-609(A)(8) 5-609(A)(9)	Child Care Homes Child Care Homes
Establish a new requirement for the maximum number of assistants/employees permitted for a Child Care Home	5-609(A)(10)	Child Care Homes
Establish a new requirement for the hours of operation for a Child Care Home	5-609(A)(11)	Child Care Homes
Clarify that signage for the Child Care Home shall be as permitted in Section 5-1200 of the Zoning Ordinance	5-609(A)(12)	Child Care Homes
Establish a new requirement for the design of parking spaces required for a Child Care Home	5-609(A)(13)	Child Care Homes
Establish a new requirement that Child Care Homes that care for more than nine (9) children are only permitted in single family detached dwellings on lots that are a minimum of 5,000 square feet	5-609(A)(14)	Child Care Homes
<b>Child Care Centers</b>	5-609(B)	
Revise Section references	5-609(B)	Child Care Centers
Revise to clarify that Section 5-200(A)(9), regarding the permissibility of play equipment in the required yard, does not apply to Child Care Centers	5-609(B)(1)(b)	Child Care Centers

### ARTICLE VII DEFINITIONS:

Revise Definitions for the following:

**Child Care Center** – to delete the minimum number of children cared for

**Child Care Home** - to clarify licensure requirements, increase the minimum number of non-resident children cared for from more than four (4) to more than five (5), establish a definition for “non-resident children”, and clarify that an establishment caring for five (5) or less non-resident children shall be regulated as a dwelling unit

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0003, Adopted 4-2-14</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE III: SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>CLI - Commercial Light Industry</b>	3-900	
Add Permitted Use: Data center, pursuant to Section 5-664	3-903(KK)	Permitted Uses
<b>ARTICLE IV: SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Division A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
<b>PD-OP Planned Development-Office Park</b>	4-300	
Add Permitted Use: Data center, pursuant to Section 5-664	4-303(DD)	Permitted Uses
<b>PD-RDP Planned Development-Research and Development Park</b>	4-400	
Delete Purpose and Intent sections (C) and (D) containing outdated references to FAR up to .60 for a district and FAR in excess of .60	4-401(C) & (D)	Purpose and Intent
Add Permitted Use: Data center, pursuant to Section 5-664	4-403(II)	Permitted Uses
Delete Special Exception Use: An increase in the maximum floor area ratio pursuant to 4-406(C) (Use listing is outdated)	4-404(B)	Special Exception Uses
Revise section formatting to delete (1), consistent with FAR in the PD-OP zoning district	4-406(C)(1)	Floor Area Ratio
<b>PD-IP Planned Development-Industrial Park</b>	4-500	
Add Permitted Use: Data center, pursuant to Section 5-664	4-503(TT)	Permitted Uses
Increase building height from 45 feet to 60 feet	4-506(B)	Building Requirements, Building Height
Increase Floor Area Ratio from .40 maximum; up to .60 by Special Exception to .60 maximum; up to 1.0 by Special Exception	4-506(C)	Building Requirements, Floor Area Ratio
<b>PD-GI Planned Development-General Industry</b>	4-600	
Add Permitted Use: Data center	4-603(QQ)	Permitted Uses
Revise Floor Area Ratio from .40 maximum to .40 maximum; up to .60 maximum by Special Exception	4-606(C)	Building Requirements, Floor Area Ratio

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0003, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Division A: Supplemental District Regulations</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
<b>Utility Substations</b>	5-616	Utility Substations
Revise Section (D) regarding the Type 4 Buffer Yard to add provision for replacement of canopy and understory trees with shrubs at a rate double to the requires trees	5-616(D)	
<b>Add New Section 5-664, Data Center</b>	5-664	Data Center
Applicable to data centers in the CLI, PD-OP, PD-RDP, and PD-IP zoning districts		
Add Section (A) Principal Building Facades regulating facades associated with new construction	5-664(A)	Principal Building Facades
Add subsection (1) requiring the use of at least two design elements	5-664(A)(1)	
Add subsection (2) requiring consistency of design when a building has more than one principal facade	5-664(A)(2)	
Add Section (B) Screening of Mechanical Equipment requiring the screening of ground level and roof top mechanical equipment	5-664(B)	Screening of Mechanical Equipment
Add Section (C) Exterior Lighting regulating all exterior lighting	5-664(C)	Exterior Lighting
Add Section (D) Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities	5-664(D)	Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities
Add subsection (1) requiring sidewalks and/or trails along any side of a public road that abuts the property upon which the data center is located	5-664(D)(1)	
Add subsection (2) requiring equivalent sidewalk and/or trail connections within 500 feet of the property upon which the data center is located	5-664(D)(2)	
Add Section (E) Buffer Yard Requirement requiring a 6' earthen berm and Type 4 buffer yard plantings abutting property that is not developed for commercial or industrial uses in certain zoning districts	5-664(E)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0003, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>Division B: Off-Street Parking and Loading</b>		
<b>Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements</b>	5-1100	
Amend subsection (6) to change the word conditional to special exception	5-1102(B)(6)	Storage/Processing/Wholesaling
Add new subsection (b) Data center	5-1102(B)(6)(b)	Storage/Processing/Wholesaling
Add new subsection (c) Vehicle wholesale auction	5-1102(B)(6)(c)	Storage/Processing/Wholesaling
Revise Table 5-1102 to add the use Data center under Storage/Processing/Wholesaling, add a parking rate of 1/employee on the major shift, and add a loading rate of 1/Building	Table 5-1102	Storage/Processing/Wholesaling
<b>Division C: Sign Regulations</b>		
<b>Sign Regulations</b>	5-1200	
Revise Table 5-1204(D), Sign Requirements Matrix, to add Data center to category (4) Signs for Commercial, Office, and Industrial Uses, subsection (g) Flex/Industrial/Warehouse Buildings	Table 5-1204(D)(4)(g)	Sign Requirements Matrix
<b>Division D: Landscaping, Buffering and Tree Preservation</b>		
<b>Buffering and Screening</b>	5-1400	
Revise Table 5-1414(A), Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix, to add Data center to Proposed Land Use Group 8	Table 5-1414(A)	Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix
<b>ARTICLE VIII: DEFINITIONS</b>		
<b>Add the following definition:</b>		
Data center		
<b><u>ZOAM-2013-0004, Adopted April 2, 2014</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE 1 GENERAL REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>Interpretation of Ordinance</b>		
Added text to clarify that buffer yards are a separate regulation that may require different width than a required yard, setback or building restriction line.	1-205	Limitations and Methods for Measurements of Lots, Yards and Related Terms.

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0004, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE 3 SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS:</b>		
<b>GB General Business</b>	3-800	
Moved the following special exception uses to permitted uses:	3-803 and 3-804	Permitted Uses and Special Exception Uses
Storage, mini-warehouse and add reference to Section 5-665	3-803(HH) and 3-804(U)	
Motor vehicle rental, with outdoor storage only	3-803(II) and 3-804(R)	
Personal service establishment	3-803(JJ) and 3-804 (N)	
Medical care facility, outpatient only	3-803(KK) and 3-804(Q)	
<b>Use Limitations</b>	3-807	
Add the word “new” before the word “utility”	3-807(D)	Utility Requirements
<b>MR-HI Mineral Resource-Heavy Industry</b>	3-1000	
Deleted the word “service” from the use “printing service plant.”	3-1003(B)(36)	Permitted Uses
Moved the use “Firearm Range, Indoor” from a special exception use to a permitted use.	3-1003(B)(37) and 3-1004(B)(11)	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Deleted the special exception use “Telecommunications monopole, pursuant to Section 5-618(B)(2)”	3-1004 (B)(7)	Special Exception Uses
Deleted the special exception use “Telecommunications Tower, pursuant to Section 5-618(C)(2)”	3-1004(B)(18)	Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE 4 SPECIAL AND OVERLAY DISTRICTS:</b>		
<b>PD-OP Planned Development-Office Park</b>	4-300	
Added the use hotel/motel, pursuant to Section 5-611 as a Permitted Use	4-303(EF)	Permitted Uses
Added the words “(A) and (B) only” after the 5-611 reference for Hotel/Motel as a special exception use.	4-304(C)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-RDP Planned Development-Research and Development Park</b>	4-400	
<b>Use Limitations</b>		



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Sections</b>	<b>Amended</b>
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0004, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Added the phrase “,not to exceed 20% of the total floor area of the building.” as a part of the use limitation for accessory structures and uses.	4-407(C)	Accessory Structures and Uses
Added the word “new” before the word “utility”	4-407(F)	Utility Requirements
<b>PD-IP Planned Development-Industrial Park</b>	4-500	
Added the use hotel/motel, pursuant to Section 5-611 as a Permitted Use.	4-503(UU)	Permitted Uses
Added the words “and Minor Special Exception” to the type of application in the PD-IP zoning district.	4-504	Special Exception Uses
Added the words “(A) and (B) only” after the 5-611 reference for Hotel/Motel as a Special exception use.	4-504(E)	Special Exception Uses
Deleted the word “service” in the special exception use “Printing Service Plant”	4-504(M)	Special Exception Uses
Added the use “Heavy equipment and specialty vehicle sales, rental, repair and accessory service” as a special exception use.	4-504(KK)	Special Exception Uses
Added the use “storage, mini-warehouse”, as a Minor special exception, pursuant to use limitations in Section 4-507(K) and Section 5-665.	4-504(LL)	Special Exception and Minor Special Exception
<b>Use Limitations</b>	4-507	
Added a new use limitations section for the use “storage, mini-warehouse.”	4-507(K) (new section)	Use Limitations
<b>PD-GI Planned Development-General Industry</b>	4-600	
Reclassified “Telecommunications monopole, pursuant to Section 5-618(B)(1)”, from a special exception use to a Permitted Use	4-603 (JJ) 4-604(P) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “Telecommunications tower, pursuant to Section 5-618(C)(1)”, from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603 (KK) 4-604 (PP) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “Kennel, pursuant to Section 4-607(H) and Section 5-606”, from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(RR) 4-604(Z) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “Uses auxiliary to permitted principal uses, such as, but not limited to restaurants,	4-603(SS) 4-604(N) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0004, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
including carry-out but excluding drive-through facilities, personal care services, banks, and financial institutions, and automobile service stations, not to exceed a total of twenty percent (20%) of the total floor area of the development”, from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.		
Reclassified “Veterinary service” from a special Exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(TT) 4-604(U) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “Animal Hospital, pursuant to Section 5-631”, from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(UU) 4-604(TT) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “outdoor sales area, accessory”, from a Special exception use to a Permitted Use and added that it not exceed 30 percent of the lot area.	4-603(VV) 4-604(R) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “firearm range, indoor” from a special Exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(WW) 4-604(K) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “storage, mini-warehouse,” from a Special exception use to a Permitted Use, pursuant to performance standards in Section 5-665.	4-603(XX) 4-604(J) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “parking lot/valet service, long-term” from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(YY) 4-604(OO) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “motorcycle or ATV sales, rental, repair and associated service” from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(ZZ) 4-604(UU) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Reclassified “motor vehicle rental, with outdoor vehicle storage only” from a special exception use to a Permitted Use.	4-603(AAA) 4-604(DD) deleted	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Deleted the word “service” from the use “printing service plant” in the special exception use list.	4-604(Y)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Use Limitations</b>		
Added the word “new” before the word “utility” in Section 4-607(G) regarding utility requirements.	4-607(G)	Use Limitations
<b>PD-TC Planned Development-Town Center</b>		
Deleted “Hotel/Motel” use from the list of Special exception uses in the Town Center Core,	4-804(20)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0004, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
as it is already listed as a permitted use.		
Deleted “congregate housing facility” from the List of Special Exception uses in the Town Center Fringe as it is already listed as a Permitted Use.	4-804(B)(8)	Special Exception Uses
Deleted “child care center, pursuant to Section 5-609” from the list of special exception uses in the Town Center Fringe as it is already listed as a Permitted Use.	4-804(B)(9)	Special Exception Uses
Deleted “church, synagogue, and temple” from the list of special exception uses in the Town Center Fringe as it is already listed as a Permitted Use.	4-804(B)(11)	Special Exception Uses
Deleted “restaurant, with drive-through facilities” from the list of special exception uses in the Town Center Fringe as it is already listed as a Permitted Use.	4-804(B)(19)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Land Use Arrangement and Use Limitations</b>	4-808(H)	Land Use Arrangement and Use Limitations
Revised regulation regarding how the minimum amount of required civic space is calculated so that it is based upon a minimum of 5 percent of the total approved building square footage within the Town Center and deleted the reference to 10 percent of the land.		
Added the word “new” before the word “utility” in Section 4-808(O).	4-808(O)	Land Use Arrangement and Use Limitations
<b>PD-TREC Planned Development-Transit Related Employment Center</b>	4-1000	
Deleted references to limitations placed on the use “convention or exhibition facility” regarding hotels/motels, footprints and location requirements.	4-1004(A)(16)	Permitted Uses
Added the use “commuter parking facilities” as a special exception use in the Inner and Outer Core. Deleted as a special exception use in Section 4-1005(B)(8).	4-1005(B)(14)	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Added the use “food store” as a permitted Use in the Inner and Outer Core. Deleted as A special exception use in Section 4-1005(B)(2).	4-1004 (A)(48)	Permitted and Special ExceptionUses
Added the use “outdoor amphitheater” as a Permitted Use in the Inner and Outer Core.	4-1004(A)(49)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0004, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Added the use “recreation establishment, indoor which does not meet the criteria in Section 4-1010(D)” as a Special Exception Use.	4-1005(B)(13)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Land Use Arrangement</b>		
Added the word “new” before the word “utility” in the Land Use Arrangement section regarding utilities.	4-1009(E)	Land Use Arrangement
<b>PD-TRC Planned Development-Transit Related Center 4-1100</b>		
Deleted references to limitations placed on the use “convention or exhibition facility” regarding hotels/motels, footprints and location requirements.	4-1104(A)(16)	Permitted Uses
Added the use “food store” as a Permitted Use in the Inner Core.	4-1104 (A)(52)	Permitted Uses
Added the use “commuter parking facilities” as a special exception use in the Inner and Outer Core. Deleted as a special exception use in Section 4-1105(B)(2).	4-1105(A)(14)	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Added the use “recreation establishment, indoor which does not meet the criteria in Section 4-111(D)” as a Special Exception Use.	4-1105(A)(13)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Land Use Arrangement and Use Limitations</b>		
Added the word “new” before the word “utility” regarding utility limitations.	4-1110(E)	Land Use Arrangement and Use Limitations
<b>PD-MUB Planned Development-Mixed Use Business 4-1350</b>		
Added the use “utility substation, pursuant To Section 5-616 and Section 5-621 as a Special Exception Use under Utility Uses.	4-1354(E)(3)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Use Limitations</b>		
Added the word “new” before the word “utility” regarding utility requirements.	4-1358(A)	Use Limitations
<b>ARTICLE 5 ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS:</b>		
<b>Division A: Supplemental District Regulations</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses.</b>	5-600	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0004, Adopted 4-2-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Added “PD-GI” as a zoning district where additional performance standards for kennels are applicable.	5-606(C)	Kennels
Added new performance standards for hotel/motel Uses in the PD-IP and PD-OP zoning districts.	5-611(C)	Hotels/Motels in the PD-OP and PD-IP Zoning Districts
Added references to PD-GI and MR-HI zoning districts regarding performance regulations for monopoles if located less than 750 feet from an adjoining residential district.	5-618(B)(1)(C)	Monopoles, Permitted By Right
Deleted references to PD-GI and MR-HI performance standards when located 750 feet or closer from and adjoining residential district.	5-618(B)(2)(b)	Monopoles, Special Exception Required
Added references to MR-HI and PD-GI zoning districts regarding performance standards for towers greater than 40 feet in height and further subject to regulations in Section 5-618(C)(4).	5-618(C)(1)(b)	Telecommunications Towers
Deleted references to MR-HI and PD-GI performance standards as special exception required.	5-618(C)(2)(b)	Telecommunications Towers, Special Exception Required
Added “PD-GI” as a zoning district where additional performance standards for animal hospitals are applicable.	5-631	Animal Hospital
Added a new Section 5-665, which lists required performance standards for the use “storage, mini-warehouse” in the GB, PD-IP and PD-GI zoning districts.	5-665	Storage, Mini-Warehouse
<b>Section 5-1300 Tree Planting and Replacement</b>		
Revised the tree canopy maturity calculation from 10 years to 20 years.	5-1303(B)(1) 5-1303(B)(2) 5-1303(B)(3)	Tree Canopy
<b>Section 5-1400 Buffering and Screening</b>		
<b>Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix</b>	<b>5-1414</b>	
Added text to clarify that buffer yards are a separate regulation that may require different width than a required yard, setback or building restriction line.	5-1414(A)	Buffer Yard and Screening Matrix

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14</u></b> <b>(Public Schools as Permitted Use in Certain Zoning Districts)</b>		
<b>ARTICLE 2</b>		
<b>AR-1 Agriculture Rural - 1</b>		
Add "Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) As SPEX use	2-102	Special Exception Uses
Change "School (Elementary, Middle, or High)" to "Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)"	2-102	Special Exception Uses
Change "Vocational School" to "Private Vocational School"	2-102	Special Exception Uses
<b>AR-2 Agriculture Rural - 2</b>		
Add Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) As SPEX use	2-202	Special Exception Uses
Change "School (Elementary, Middle, or High)" to "Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)"	2-202	Special Exception Uses
Change "Vocational School" to "Private Vocational School"	2-202	Special Exception Uses
<b>A-3 Agriculture</b>		
Change "School, Private elementary or middle, for Fifteen (15) or less pupils" to "Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen pupils or less"	2-402(N)	Permitted Uses
Change "School Public" to "Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High), pursuant to Section 5-666"	2-402(CC)	Permitted Uses
Change "School" to "Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils"	2-403(Q)	Special Exception Uses
<b>CR-1 Countryside Residential - 1</b>		
Change "School, private elementary or middle, for fifteen (15) or less pupils" to "Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less"	2-503(L)	Permitted Uses
Change "School, Public" to "Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High), pursuant to Section 5-666"	2-503(V)	Permitted Uses
Change "School" to "Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils"	2-504(FF)	Special Exception Uses
<b>CR-2 Countryside Residential - 2</b>		
Change "School, private elementary or middle, for fifteen (15) or less pupils" to "Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less"	2-603(R)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Less”		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High), pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-603(S)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils”	2-604(K)	Special Exception Uses
<b>CR-3 Countryside Residential - 3</b>		
Change “School, private elementary or middle, for fifteen (15) or less pupils” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or Less”	2-703(P)	Permitted Uses
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High), pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-703(Q)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils”	2-704(K)	Special Exception Uses
<b>CR-4 Countryside Residential - 4</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High), pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-803(O)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	2-804(J)	Special Exception Uses
<b>RC Rural Commercial</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, Or High) by Minor Special Exception”	2-904(AA)	Special Exception Uses
<b>JLMA-1 Joint Land Management Area - 1</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1003	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1003	Special Exception Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”	2-1003	Special Exception Uses
<b>JLMA-2 Joint Land Management Area - 2</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or	2-1103	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”		
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1103	Special Exception Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”	2-1103	Special Exception Uses
<b>JLMA-3 Joint Land Management Area - 3</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1203	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1203	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”	2-1203	Special Exception Uses
Delete “School, Private”	2-1203	Redundant SPEX Use
<b>JLMA-20 Joint Land Management Area - 20</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1303	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	2-1303	Special Exception Uses
Change “Vocational School” to “Private Vocational School”	2-1303	Special Exception Uses
<b>TR-10 Transitional Residential - 10</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1402	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1402	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School	2-1402	Special Exception Uses



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
(Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”		
<b>TR-3 Transitional Residential - 3</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1502	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1502	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”	2-1502	Special Exception Uses
Change “Vocational School” to “Private Vocational School”	2-1502	Special Exception Uses
<b>TR-2 Transitional Residential - 2</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1602	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1602	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”	2-1602	Special Exception Uses
Change “Vocational School” to “Private Vocational School”	2-1602	Special Exception Uses
<b>TR-1 Transitional Residential - 1</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) Pursuant to Section 5-666”	2-1702	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for Fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-1702	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils”	2-1702	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Vocational School” to “Private Vocational School”	2-1702	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-1 Single Family Residential</b>		
Change “School, private elementary or middle, for less than fifteen (15) pupils” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less”	3-102(N)	Permitted Uses
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	3-102(S)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-103(N)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-2 Single Family Residential</b>		
Change “School, private elementary or middle, for less than fifteen (15) pupils” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less”	3-202(L)	Permitted Uses
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	3-202(R)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-203(L)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-3 Single Family Residential</b>		
Change “School, private elementary or middle, for less than fifteen (15) pupils” to “Private School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less”	3-302(I)	Permitted Uses
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	3-302(Q)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-303(L)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-4 Single Family Residential</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	3-402(P)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-403(L)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-8 Single Family Residential</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School	3-503(N)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
(Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”		
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-504(L)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-16 Townhouse/Multifamily Residential</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	3-603(L)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-604(K)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-24 Multifamily Residential</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	3-703(J)	Permitted Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	3-704(J)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-H Planned Development - Housing</b>		
Change “Public Schools” reference to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666”	4-104(B)	Uses
<b>PD-CC Planned Development – Commercial Center</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception	4-204(A)(21)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-OP Planned Development – Office Park</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception”	4-304(S)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School, Public and Private” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, Or High)	4-304(T)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-RDP Planned Development – Research and Development Park</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception”	4-404(X)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-IP Planned Development – Industrial Park</b>		
Change “School, Public” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception”	4-504(CC)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School, Private, pursuant to Section 5-623” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High), pursuant to Section 5-623”	4-504(DD)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Delete “Public Schools buildings shall have a minimum setback of 100 feet from adjacent industrially zoned properties”	4-507(G)(3)	Addressed by Section 5-666
<b>PD-GI Planned Development – General Industry</b>		
Change “School, public, pursuant to Section 4-607(H)” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	4-604(HH)	Special Exception Uses
Delete first sentence “Public school buildings shall have a minimum setback of 100 feet from adjacent industrially zoned property”	4-607(H)	Addressed by Section 5-666
<b>PD-SA Planned Development – Special Activity</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception”	4-704(F)	Special Exception Uses
Change “Schools” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	4-704(G)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TC Planned Development – Town Center</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception” in Town Center Core Subdistrict	4-804(A)(9)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) in Town Center Core Subdistrict	4-804(A)(10)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception” in Town Center Fringe Subdistrict	4-804(B)(4)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	4-804(B)(5)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-CV Planned Development – Countryside Village</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception” in Neighborhood, Core and Conservancy/Satellite Conservancy Subdistricts	4-907	Special Exception Uses
Change “School (Elementary or Middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” as Permitted in the Neighborhood, and Core Subdistricts	4-907	Permitted Uses
Change “School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for More than 15 pupils” to Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” as Special exception in Neighborhood and Core Subdistricts	4-907	Special Exception Uses
Change “Vocational School” to “Private Vocational	4-907	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
School as a special exception use in Core Subdistrict		
Change “School” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle or High) pursuant to Section 5-666” as permitted on Civic Lots	4-907	Permitted Use
<b>PD-TREC Planned Development – Transit Related Employment Center</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception”	4-1005(A)(8)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School, public and private” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High)”	4-1005(A)(9)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-TRC Planned Development – Transit Related Center</b>		
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception”	4-1105(A)(7)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School, public and private” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High)”	4-1105(A)(8)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-RV Planned Development – Rural Village</b>		
Change “Private school for less than nine (9) pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for less than nine (9) pupils” as permitted in Village Conservancy and Satellite Conservancy Subdistricts	4-1209(A)(9)	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School for less than nine (9) Pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for less than nine (9) pupils” as permitted use In Village Center – Residential Subdistrict	4-1209(B)(4)	Permitted Uses
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception” in the Village Conservancy and Village Satellite Conservancy Subdistrict	4-1210(A)(3)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) by minor special exception” in the Village Center – Residential Subdistrict	4-1210(B)(9)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle, Or High) by minor special exception” in the Village Center – Commercial and Workplace Areas Subdistrict	4-1210(C)(5)	Special Exception Uses
Change “Schools in the Village Conservancy Subdistrict” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for nine (9) or more pupils” as SPEX use in the Village Conservancy and Village Satellite Conservancy Subdistrict	4-1210(A)(4)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary,	4-1210(B)(10)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2012-0004, Adopted 4-16-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Middle, or High) for nine (9) or more pupils” as SPEX use in the Village Center – residential Subdistrict		
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) as SPEX use in the Rural Village Center – Commercial and Workplace Subdistrict	4-1210(C)(6)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School” to “Public School (Elementary, Middle, or High) pursuant to Section 5-666” as permitted use on Civic Lots	4-1211(H)	Permitted Uses
<b>PD-MUB Planned Development – Mixed Use Business</b>		
Change “Public Use, excluding schools” to “Public Use”	4-1353(D)(2)	Permitted Uses
Add “Public School (Elementary, Middle or High) by minor special exception”	4-1354(D)(5)	Special Exception Uses
Change “School” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High)	4-1354(D)(6)	Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>DIVISION A: SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	5-600	
Add Additional Regulations for “Public Schools (Elementary, Middle, or High)” to address requirements for, among other items:	5-666	Additional Regulations
Utilities	5-666(A)	Public Utilities Required
Lighting	5-666(B)	Light Standards and Pole Height Limits
Buffering and Screening	5-666(C)	Additional Plantings
Trails	5-666(D)	Connective Trails
Bike Racks	5-666(E)	Number of Bike Racks Required
Noise	5-666(F)	Noise Limitations
Setbacks	5-666(G)	Additional Setback Requirement
Building and Site Design	5-666(H)	Environmental Considerations and Building Design
Transportation	5-666(I)	Traffic Analysis at Site Plan and other traffic Considerations
Amend existing Light and Glare Standards to avoid potential conflicts with specific standards for Public Schools (Elementary, Middle or High)	5-1504	Exempt Public Schools (Elementary, Middle, or High) from existing Light and Glare Standards to avoid conflicts with specific standards for Public Schools (Elementary, Middle or High)

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0007, Adopted 5-7-14, effective 5-7-14</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE III: SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>CLI – Commercial Light Industry</b>	3-900	
Revise to subject all permitted uses to Section 3-907(F)	3-903	Permitted Uses
Add reference to Additional Regulations for:		
Business service establishment	3-903 (D)	Permitted Uses
Nursery, commercial	3-903(R)	
Convenience food store	3-904(C)	Special Exception Uses
Contractor Service Establishment	3-904(F)	
Remove reference to 3-907(F) for:		
Adult day care facility	3-903(A)	Permitted Uses
Business service establishment	3-903(D)	
Child care center	3-903(E)	
Conference and Training Center	3-903(G)	
Educational institution	3-903(I)	
Health and fitness center	3-903(N)	
Hotel/Motel	3-903(O)	
Medical care facility, outpatient only	3-903(Q)	
Office, administrative, business	3-903(S)	
Revise reference to correct subsection	3-903(J)	Permitted Uses
Add “medical” to permitted office uses	3-903(S)	Permitted Uses
Reclassified as permitted uses:		
Kennel, indoor	3-903(LL)	Permitted Uses
Art gallery	3-903(QQ)	
Reclassify Museum or Exhibition Facility as permitted use and add no direct access to Route 50:	3-903 (PP)	Permitted Uses
Add to permitted uses:		
Convention or exhibition facility, 25,000 sf or less, with no direct access to Route 50	3-903(MM)	Permitted Uses
Auxiliary Uses	3-903(NN)	
Accessory Uses	3-903(OO)	
Antique shop	3-903(QQ)	
Banquet/Event Facility, 25,000 sf or less with no direct access to Route 50	3-903(RR)	
Add “exhibition” to Convention facility	3-904(D)	Special Exception Uses
Add “including fast food” to Restaurant	3-904(P)	Special Exception Uses
Add to Special Exception Uses:	3-904	Special Exception Uses
Library	3-904(Y)	

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0007, Adopted 5-7-14, effective 5-7-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Banquet/Event Facility	3-904(Z)	
Continuing Care Facility	3-904(AA)	
Reduce minimum lot size	3-905(A)	Lot Requirements
Reduce yard adjacent to Parcel Boundaries with other nonresidential districts and add outdoor storage	3-905(D)(2)(a)	Lot Requirements
Standardize yard language adjacent to Parcel Boundaries with residential districts	3-905(D)(2)(b)	Lot Requirements
Increase lot coverage by SPEX	3-906(A)	Building Requirements
Increase building height	3-906(B)	Building Requirements
Increase base FAR	3-906(C)	Building Requirements
Provide specific road name	3-906(D)(1)(a) 3-906(D)(1)(a)(ii) 3-906(D)(1)(b) 3-906(D)(1)(c) 3-907(K)	Building Requirements    Performance Criteria
Revise department name	3-906(D)(1)(a)(iii)	Building Requirements
Add “unified plan for development” and standards for development	3-906(D)(1)(b)	Building Requirements
Add maximum FAR for density increase	3-906(D)(2)	Building Requirements
Require all uses to be subject to Access Limitation	3-907(F)	Performance Criteria
Delete prohibited manufacturing uses: Alcoholic beverage manufacturing Ammonia, bleaching powder or chlorine manufacturing Blast furnace Boiler works Chemicals and acid manufacture or storage Distillation of turpentine or varnish Dye works Emery cloth manufacture Fish canning, curing, or grinding or smoking Glue, size or gelatin manufacture Grinding, cooking, boiling, rendering or storing of slaughter house refuse Iron, steel or copper works, foundries or smelting facilities Lime, cement, concrete gypsum, plaster of paris manufacture Pyroxylin or celluloid manufacture Pulverizing of charcoal or coal Soap manufacture Stockyards Tanning, curing or storing of raw hides or skin	3-907(J)	Performance Criteria



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0007, Adopted 5-7-14, Effective 5-7-14 (cont.)</u></b>		
Tetra ethyl lead precipitate liquid manufacture		
Vinegar manufacture		
Wool pulling and scouring		
Add standards for auxiliary uses	3-907(O)	Performance Criteria
Add performance criteria for continuing care facility	3-907(P)(1)-(5)	Performance Criteria
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE 2: NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>AR-1 Agricultural Rural-1</b>		
Capitalize “Minor Special Exception” and “Special Exception”	2-102(C)	Permitted and Special Exception Uses
Change “Banquet facility” to “Banquet/Event Facility”	Table 2-102	Use Table: Food and Beverage
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay” as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-102	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Change “Bed and breakfast” to “Bed and Breakfast Inn”; remove Minor Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-102	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Country Inn”; remove Minor Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-102	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant with an occupancy of no more than 100” as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-102	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant with an occupancy of more than 100” as a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-102	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>AR-2 Agricultural Rural-2</b>		
Capitalize “Minor Special Exception” and “Special Exception”	2-201(C)	Use Regulations
Change “Banquet facility” to Banquet/Event Facility”	Table 2-202	Use Table: Food and Beverage
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay” as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-202	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Bed and breakfast” to “Bed and Breakfast Inn”; remove Minor Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-202	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Country Inn”; remove Minor Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-202	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant with an occupancy of no more than 100” as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-202	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant with an occupancy of more than 100” as a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-202	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>A-10 Agriculture</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”	2-302(C)	Permitted Uses
Add “Bed and Breakfast Inn, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)” as a Permitted use	2-302(GG)	Permitted Uses
Remove “Bed and breakfast inn pursuant to Section 5-601(B)” Section RESERVED	2-303(B)	Special Exception Uses
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-303(D)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642 as a Minor Special Exception”	2-303(RR)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Special Exception use	2-303(SS)	Special Exception Uses
<b>A-3 Agricultural Residential</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”	2-402(C)	Permitted Uses
Add “Bed and Breakfast Inn, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)” as a Permitted use	2-402(HH)	Permitted Uses
Remove “Bed and breakfast inn, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)” Section RESERVED	2-403(A)	Special Exception Uses
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-403(G)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642, by Minor Special Exception”	2-403(KKK)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Special Exception use	2-403(LLL)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Countryside Residential-1: CR-1</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”	2-503(C)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-504(A)	Special Exception Uses
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-504(G)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642” as a Special Exception use	2-504(PP)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Special Exception use	2-504(QQ)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Countryside Residential-2: CR-2</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”	2-603(C)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-604(A)	Special Exception Uses
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-604(G)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642” as a Special Exception use	2-604(EF)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Special Exception use	2-604(FF)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Countryside Residential-3: CR-3</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-704(A)	Special Exception Uses
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-704(G)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642” as a Special Exception use	2-704(CC)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Special Exception use	2-704(DD)	Special Exception Uses
<b>Countryside Residential-4: CR-4</b>		
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	2-804(F)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642” as a Special Exception use	2-804(BB)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Special Exception use	2-804(CC)	Special Exception Uses
<b>RC Rural Commercial District</b>		
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642” as a Permitted use	2-903(PP)	Permitted Uses
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)” as a Permitted use	2-903(QQ)	Permitted Uses
Add “Bed and Breakfast Inn, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)” as a Permitted use	2-903(RR)	Permitted Uses
Add “Country Inn, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Permitted use	2-903(SS)	Permitted Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to 5-601(C)” as a Permitted use	2-903(TT)	Permitted Uses
<b>Joint Land Management Area-1 District: JLMA-1</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-1003	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-1003	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>Joint Land Management Area-2 District: JLMA-2</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-1103	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-1103	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>Joint Land Management Area-3 District: JLMA-3</b>		
Add “Banquet/Event Facility” as a Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-642	Table 2-1203	Use Table; Food and Beverage
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-1203	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-1203	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1203	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant” as a Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1203	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>JLMA-20 (Joint Land Management Area – 20)</b>		
Add “Banquet/Event Facility” as a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-642	Table 2-1303	Use Table: Food and Beverage
Add “Visitor Accommodation” use category	Table 2-1303	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay” as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-1303	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Bed and Breakfast Inn” as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-1303	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn” as a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1303	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant” as a Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1303	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>TR-10 (Transitional Residential – 10)</b>		
Add “Food and Beverage” use category	Table 2-1402	Use Table: Food and Beverage
Add “Banquet/Event Facility” as a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-642	Table 2-1402	Use Table; Food and Beverage

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-1402	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-1402	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1402	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant” as a special exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1402	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>TR-3 (Transitional Residential – 3)</b>		
Add “Food and Beverage” use category	Table 2-1502	Use Table; Food and Beverage
Add “Banquet/Event Facility” as a Minor Special Exception use in TR-3 LBR, pursuant to Section 5-642		Use Table; Food and Beverage
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A), in TR-3 UBF, TR-3 LBR, and TR-3 LF	Table 2-1502	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B), in TR-3 UBF, TR-3 LBR, and TR-3 LF	Table 2-1502	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Country Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C), in TR-3 LBR, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)	Table 2-1502	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant” as a Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(C), in TR-3 LBR	Table 2-1502	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>TR-2 (Transitional Residential – 2)</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 2-1602	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B)	Table 2-1602	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>TR-1 (Transitional Residential – 1)</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; remove Special Exception process; and maintain as a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(A), in TR-1 UBF and TR-1 LF	Table 2-1702	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to a Minor Special Exception use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B), in TR-1 UBF and TR-1 LF	Table 2-1702	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
<b>ARTICLE 3: SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>R-1 Single Family Residential</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”	3-102(C)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	3-103(T)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642” as a Special Exception use	3-103(HH)	Special Exception Uses
<b>R-2 Single Family Residential</b>		
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”	3-202(B)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and change from a Special Exception use to be allowed “by Minor Special Exception”	3-203(R)	Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE 4: SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>PD-CV Planned Development – Countryside Village</b>		
Capitalize “Minor Special Exception” and “Special Exception”	4-907(C)	Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay”; pursuant to Section 5-601(A)	Table 4-907	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” ” and change from a Special Exception use to a Permitted use, pursuant to Section 5-601(B), in PC-CV: Village Core	Table 4-907	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation
Remove Additional Regulations for Specific Uses language for a B&B Inn, “shall not apply to the Bed and Breakfast Inn in the Village Core”	Table 4-907	Use Table: Visitor Accommodation

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>PD-RV Planned Development – Rural Village</b>		
Change “Bed and breakfast homestay, pursuant section 5-601(A)” to “Bed and Breakfast Homestay, pursuant to Section 5-601(A)”	4-1209(A)(10)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Homestay” and add “pursuant to Section 5-601(A)”	4-1209(B)(5)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and add “pursuant to Section 5-601(B)”	4-1209(B)(11)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Country Inn” and add “pursuant to Section 5-601(C)”	4-1209(C)(19)	Permitted Uses
Capitalize “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and add “pursuant to Section 5-601(B)”	4-1209(C)(20)	Permitted Uses
Add “Country Inn with Restaurant, pursuant to Section 5-601(C)” as a Permitted use	4-1209(C)(30)	Permitted Uses
Add “Banquet/Event Facility, pursuant to Section 5-642, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(C)(24)	Special Exception Uses
<b>PD-MUB Planned Development-Mixed Use Business District</b>		
Changed “Banquet facility/Event facility” to Banquet/Event Facility”	4-1353(B)(14)	Permitted Uses
<b>ARTICLE 5: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Temporary Uses/Zoning Permits</b>		
Add JLMA Zoning Districts to Permitted Locations for Special Events	5-500(C)(2)(b)	Special Events
Add JLMA Zoning Districts to Permitted Locations for Special Events	5-500(C)(2)(c)	Special Events
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>		
Revise Section Title to “Bed and Breakfast Homestay, Bed and Breakfast Inn, Country Inn and Rural Retreats and Rural Resorts”	5-601	B&B Homestay, B&B Inn, Country Inn and Rural Retreats and Rural Resorts
Add first sentence requiring an approved building permit and applicable Fire Prevention Code permits to establish a use	5-601	B&B Homestay, B&B Inn, Country Inn and Rural Retreats and Rural Resorts



# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay” and the following Additional Regulations:	5-601(A)	Bed and Breakfast Homestay
Intensity/Character	5-601(A)(1)	Intensity/Character
Management ( <i>Owner resides on premises</i> )	5-601(A)(1)(a)	
Guest Rooms ( <i>1-4</i> )	5-601(A)(1)(b)	
Lot Size ( <i>No minimum</i> )	5-601(A)(1)(c)	
Food Service ( <i>Guests only</i> )	5-601(A)(1)(d)	
Private Parties ( <i>20 daily attendees &amp; 10/year &gt; 20 attendees</i> )	5-601(A)(1)(e)	
Hours of Operation ( <i>7:00 AM-Midnight</i> )	5-601(A)(1)(f)	
Landscaping/Buffering/Screening ( <i>5-653(A) with waiver provisions</i> )	5-601(A)(2)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Parking	5-601(A)(3)	Parking
General ( <i>5-1102</i> )	5-601(A)(3)(a)	
Exterior Lighting ( <i>12’ height limit</i> )	5-601(A)(4)	Exterior Lighting
Noise ( <i>55dBA &amp; outdoor music time limits</i> )	5-601(A)(5)	Noise
Roads/Access	5-601(A)(6)	Roads/Access
Change “Bed and Breakfast” to “Bed and Breakfast Inn” and amend/add the following Additional Regulations:	5-601(B)	Bed and Breakfast Inn
Intensity/Character	5-601(B)(1)	Intensity/Character
Management ( <i>Owner/manager on premises</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(a)	
Guest Rooms ( <i>1-10</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(b)	
Lot Size ( <i>5 Acres</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(c)	
Size of Use ( <i>0.04 FAR</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(d)	
Food Service ( <i>Guest only</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(e)	
Private Parties ( <i>50 daily attendees &amp; 20/year &gt; 50 attendees</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(f)	
Hours of Operation ( <i>7:00 AM-Midnight</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(g)	
Yard Standards ( <i>40’ for parking</i> )	5-601(B)(1)(h)	
Landscaping/Buffering/Screening ( <i>5-653(A) with waiver provisions &amp; 5-653(B)</i> )	5-601(B)(2)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Parking	5-601(B)(3)	Parking
General ( <i>5-1102</i> )	5-601(B)(3)(a)	
Surface standard was removed		
Exterior Lighting ( <i>5-652(A)(1)-(3) &amp; 12’ max. outside parking areas</i> )	5-601(B)(4)	Exterior Lighting
Noise ( <i>55dBA &amp; outdoor music time limits</i> )	5-601(B)(5)	Noise
Roads/Access ( <i>5-654, max. 2 access points</i> )	5-601(B)(6)	Roads/Access
Amend/add the Additional Regulations for Country Inn as follows:	5-601(C)	Country Inn
Intensity/Character	5-601(C)(1)	Intensity/Character
Management ( <i>Owner/manager on premises</i> )	5-601(C)(1)(a)	
Guest Rooms ( <i>1-40</i> )	5-601(C)(1)(b)	
Minimum Lot Size ( <i>from 25 to 20 Acres</i> )	5-601(C)(1)(c)	
Size of Use ( <i>0.04 FAR &amp; Rest. 49% floor area</i> )	5-601(C)(1)(d)	
Food Service ( <i>Guests &amp; Restaurant</i> )		
Private Parties ( <i>100 daily attendees &amp; 20/year &gt; 100 attendees</i> )	5-601(C)(1)(e)	
	5-601(C)(1)(f)	

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Hours of Operation (7:00 AM-Midnight)	5-601(C)(1)(g)	
Yard Standards ( <i>Use: 100'; Parking: 100';</i>	5-601(C)(1)(h)	
<i>Outside parties: 200' or 100' adj. comm.</i> )	5-601(C)(1)(i)	
Accessory Use (10%)		
Landscaping/Buffering/Screening (5-653(A) & 5-653(B))	5-601(C)(2)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Parking	5-601(C)(3)	Parking
General (5-1102)	5-601(C)(3)(a)	
Surface standard was removed		
Exterior Lighting (5-652(A)(1)-(3) & 12' max. <i>outside parking areas</i> )	5-601(C)(4)	Exterior Lighting
Noise (55dBA & outdoor music time limits)	5-601(C)(5)	Noise
Roads/Access (5-654 & max. 2 access points)	5-601(C)(6)	Roads/Access
Capitalize "Minor Special Exception"	5-601(C)(7)	Existing Structures in Historic Districts
Change the Rural Retreats and Resorts section to 5-601(D)	5-601(D)	Rural Retreats and Resorts
Change "banquet facilities" to "Banquet/Event Facilities"	5-601(D)(8) (b)(i)	Size of Use
Change "Banquet Facility/Event Facility" to "Banquet/Event Facilities"	5-642	
Change the Additional Regulations for Banquet/Event Facilities as follows:	5-642	
Intensity/Character	5-642(A)	Intensity/Character
Hours of Operation (7:00 AM-Midnight)	5-642(A)(1)	
Size of Use ( <i>from 25 to 20 Acres</i> )	5-642(A)(2)	
Floor Area (0.04 FAR)	5-642(A)(3)	
Location on Site/Dimensional Standards ( <i>Use: 100'; Parking: 100'; Outside parties: 200' or 100' adj. comm.</i> )	5-642(A)(4)	
Number of Attendees ( <i>200 plus 2 per acre over 20 acres</i> )	5-642(A)(5)	
Landscaping/Buffering/Screening (5-653(A) & 5-653(B))	5-601(B)	Landscaping/Buffering/Screening
Roads/Access Standards (5-654 & max. 2 access points)	5-601(C)	Roads/Access Standards
Parking (5-1102)	5-601(D)	Parking
Exterior Lighting (5-652(A)(1)-(3) & 12' max. <i>outside parking areas</i> )	5-601(E)	Exterior Lighting
Noise (5-642(B))	5-601(F)	Noise
Removed "Indoor and Outdoor Events" section for Banquet/Event Facilities		
Change Road Access Standards for Specific Uses Table 5-654: ROAD ACCESS STANDARDS	5-654	Road Access Standards for Specific Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2013-0008, Adopted 5-21-2014, Effective 6-2-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Average Generated Daily Vehicle Trips (VTD)” to “Maximum Vehicles Per Day (VPD)”	5-654 (Table)	Table 5-654: Road Access Standards
Add Table 5-654 note (1)	5-654 (Table)	Table 5-654: Road Access Standards
Add “.33/permitted private party attendee” parking standard for Bed and Breakfast Homestay	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
Add “.33/permitted private party attendee” parking standard for Bed and Breakfast Inn	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
Add “1/40,000 sq. ft. of GFA for restaurant” loading standard for Country Inn	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
Add “.33/permitted private party attendee” parking standard for Country Inn	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
Add “Banquet/Event Facility” use	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
Add “1/employee” and “.33/permitted attendee” parking standards for Banquet/Event Facility	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
Add “1/40,000 sq. ft. of GFA” loading standard for Banquet/Event Facility	5-1102 (Table)	Number of Parking and Loading Spaces Required
<b>ARTICLE 6: DEVELOPMENT PROCESS AND ADMINISTRATION</b>		
<b>Site Plan Review</b>		
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay and Bed and Breakfast Inn (with less than 5,000 sq. ft. of disturbance)” to Sketch Plan uses	6-703(A)	Sketch Plan
Require Sketch Plan to include “Additional Regulations for Specific Uses of Section 5-600”	6-703(B)	Sketch Plan
<b>ARTICLE 8: DEFINITIONS</b>		
Amend “Banquet/Event Facility” definition	Article 8	Definitions
Add “Bed and Breakfast Homestay” definition	Article 8	Definitions
Change “Bed and Breakfast” to Bed and Breakfast Inn” and amend the definition	Article 8	Definitions
Amend “Country Inn” definition	Article 8	Definitions
Amend “Special Event” definition	Article 8	Definitions

# INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2014-0001, Adopted 10-8-2014</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE V: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Division A: Supplemental District Regulations</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>	<b>5-600</b>	
<b>Kennels/Indoor Kennels</b>	<b>5-606</b>	<b>Kennels/Indoor Kennels</b>
Delete reference to Section 808 of the Codified Ordinances of Loudoun County	5-606	
Revise the number of animals that constitute a kennels from six (6) to five (5)	5-606(A)(1)	Kennels, General
Delete PD-GI from the list of zoning districts subject to Section 5-606(C)	5-606(C)	Kennels in AR, TR, PD-GI and JLMA Districts

## **ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014**

### **ARTICLE 2: NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS**

#### **Division A: Rural Districts**

##### **AR-1 Agricultural Rural – 1**

Change the existing Special Exception Use “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” and “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, subject to Section 5-655” and retain as Special Exception Uses.	2-102(Table)	Use Table: Public and Institutional Uses
--	--------------	--

##### **AR-2 Agricultural Rural – 2**

Change the existing Special Exception Use “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” and “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, subject to Section 5-655” and retain as Special Exception Uses.	2-202(Table)	Use Table: Public and Institutional Uses
--	--------------	--

##### **A-3 Agricultural Residential**

Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for Fifteen pupils or less” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-402(N)	Permitted Uses
---	----------	----------------

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	2-403(Q)	Special Exception Uses
CR-1 Countryside Residential – 1		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High), for 15 or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-503(L)	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	2-504(FF)	Special Exception Uses
CR-2 Countryside Residential – 2		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-665”	2-603(R)	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	2-604(K)	Special Exception Uses
CR-3 Countryside Residential – 3		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen pupils or less” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-703(P)	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than 15 pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	2-704(K)	Special Exception Uses
CR-4 Countryside Residential – 4		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	2-803	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	2-804(J)	Special Exception Uses
RC Rural Commercial District		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception” and “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	2-904	Special Exception Uses
<b>Division B: Joint Land Management Area (JLMA) Districts</b>		
JLMA-1 Joint Land Management Area – 1 District		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655” and change to Permitted Use	2-1003(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1003(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
JLMA-2 Joint Land Management Area – 2 District		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655 and change to Permitted Use	2-1103(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1103(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
JLMA-3 Joint Land Management Area – 3 District		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”,	2-1203(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
pursuant to Section 5-655		
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1203(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
JLMA-20 Joint Land Management Area – 20		
Change “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High)” as a Special Exception Use to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655	2-1303(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than 15 pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1303(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
<b>Division C: Transition District Regulations</b>		
TR-10 Transitional Residential – 10		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655	2-1402(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1402(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
TR-3 Transitional Residential – 3		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655	2-1502(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1502(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
TR-2 Transitional Residential – 2		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655	2-1602(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1602(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
TR-1 Transitional Residential – 1		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils”, pursuant to Section 5-655	2-1702(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use	2-1702(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
<b>ARTICLE 3: SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
R-1 Single Family Residential		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less” pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655	3-102(N)	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	3-103(N)	Special Exception Uses
R-2 Single Family Residential		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less”, pursuant to Section 5-655, to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	3-202(L)	Permitted Uses



## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	3-203(L)	Special Exception Uses
R-3 Single Family Residential		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle) for fifteen (15) pupils or less”, pursuant to Section 5-655 to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	3-302(I)	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	3-303(L)	Special Exception Uses
R-4 Single Family Residential		
Add “ Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	3-402	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	3-403(L)	Special Exception Uses
R-8 Single Family Residential		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	3-503	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils by Minor Special Exception”	3-504(L)	Special Exception Uses
R-16 Townhouse/Multifamily Residential		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	3-603	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	3-604(K)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
R-24 Multifamily Residential		
Add “Private School (Elementary Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	3-703	Permitted Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	3-704(J)	Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE 4: SPECIAL &amp; OVERLAY DISTRICTS</b>		
<b>Division A: Planned District Regulations</b>		
PD-CC Planned Development – Commercial Center		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655 by Minor Special Exception”	4-204(B)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-204(B)	Special Exception Uses
PD-OP Planned Development – Office Park		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-304(T)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-304	Special Exception Uses
PD-RDP Planned Development – Research and Development Park		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-404	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-404	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
PD-IP Planned Development – Industrial Park		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high), pursuant to Section 5-623” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Sections 5-655 and 5-623, by Minor Special Exception”	4-504(DD)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, pursuant to Section 5-623, by Minor Special Exception”	4-504	Special Exception Uses
PD-GI Planned Development – General Industry		
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655”	4-604	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils”	4-604	Special Exception Uses
PD-SA Planned Development – Special Activity		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high) to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-704(G)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-704	Special Exception Uses
PD-TC Planned Development – Town Center		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-804(A)(10)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-804(A)	Special Exception Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
PD-CV Planned Development – Countryside Village		
Change “Private School (elementary or middle for fifteen (15) pupils or less” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils” pursuant to Section 5-655, and reclassify the use from a Permitted Use to a Minor Special Exception Use in the Village Neighborhood and Village Core and to add the use as a Minor Special Exception Use in the Village Conservancy and Village Satellite Conservancy	4-907(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
Reclassify “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils” from a Special Exception Use to a Minor Special Exception Use in the Village Neighborhood and Village Core and to add the use as a Minor Special Exception Use in the Village Conservancy and Village Satellite Conservancy	4-907(Table)	Public and Institutional Uses
PD-TREC Planned Development – Transit Related Employment Center		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1005(A)(9)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1005	Special Exception Uses
PD-TRC Transit Related Center		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1105(A)(8)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1105(A)	Special Exception Uses
PD-RV Planned Development – Rural Village		
Delete “Private School (elementary, middle or high) for less than nine (9) pupils”	4-1209(A)(9)	Permitted Uses
Delete “Private School (elementary, middle or high for less than nine (9) pupils”	4-1209(B)(4)	Permitted Uses

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high) for nine (9) or more pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(A)(4)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(A)	Special Exception Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high) for nine (9) or more pupils” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(B)(10)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) pupils or less, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(B)	Special Exception Uses
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(C)(6)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1210(C)	Special Exception Uses
PD-MUB Planned Development – Mixed Use Business District		
Change “Private School (elementary, middle or high)” to “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils, pursuant to Section 5-655, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1354(D)(6)	Special Exception Uses
Add “Private School (Elementary, Middle, or High) for more than fifteen (15) pupils, by Minor Special Exception”	4-1354(D)	Special Exception Uses
<b>ARTICLE 5: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Division A: Supplemental District Regulations</b>		
Change “Elementary or Middle School for 15 Pupils or less” to “Elementary, Middle, or High School for 15 or fewer pupils.”	5-655	Supplemental District Regulations

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM-2014-0002, Adopted 12-10-2014 (cont.)</u></b>		
Change “The minimum lot area for an elementary or middle school for 15 pupils or less is 5 acres” to “The minimum lot area for an elementary, middle, or high school for fifteen (15) or fewer pupils is 5 acres.	5-655(A)	Supplemental District Regulations
<b><u>ZOAM 2014-0005, Adopted 12-10-2014</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE 8: DEFINITIONS</b>		
<b>Revise the following definition:</b>		
Open space, common, to allow “dog park” in the PD-H Zoning District.	Article 8	Definitions
<b><u>ZOAM 2014-0003, Adopted 01-21-2015</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE 2: NON-SUBURBAN DISTRICT REGULATIONS</b>		
<b>Division A: Rural Districts</b>		
AR-1 Agricultural Rural – 1		
Add “Limited Brewery” subject to Section 5-667 as a permitted use.	Table 2-102	Agriculture Support and Services Directly Related to On-going Agricultural, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry Activity, On-Site
AR-2 Agricultural Rural – 2		
Add “Limited Brewery” subject to Section 5-667 as a permitted use.	Table 2-202	Agriculture Support and Services Directly Related to On-going Agricultural, Horticultural, and Animal Husbandry Activity, On-Site
A-10 Agriculture		
Add “Limited Brewery, pursuant to Section 5-667” as a permitted use.	2-302(HH)	Permitted Use.
A-3 Agricultural Residential		
Add “Limited Brewery, pursuant to Section 5-667” as a permitted use.	2-402(II)	Permitted Use.

## INDEX OF ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS

Subject	Sections	Amended
<b><u>ZOAM 2014-0003, Adopted 01-21-2015 (cont.)</u></b>		
<b>ARTICLE 5: ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS</b>		
<b>Additional Regulations for Specific Uses</b>		
Add Additional Regulations for “Limited Brewery”, as follows:	5-667	Brewery, Limited
Sketch Plan	5-667(A)	
Requirements of Sketch Plan ( <i>property boundaries, location of proposed and existing improvements, adjacent residences, site access, parking areas, environmental features, landscaping, lighting, etc.</i> )	5-667(A)(1)-(9)	
Sketch plan preparation/depiction	5-667(B)	
Private access easement standards	5-667(C)	
<b>ARTICLE 8: DEFINITIONS</b>		
Amend “Agricultural Processing” definition to expand Ag products processed and require minimum 51% products produced on the farm.	Article 8	Definitions
Add “Brewery, Limited” definition in accordance to Code of VA Section 4.1-208 and define farm for limited breweries to be a minimum 10 acres.	Article 8	Definitions